PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctestlab.com

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea

Date of Testing:
07/17/17 - 08/14/17
Test Site/Location:
PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
1M1707170218-01.A3L

FCC ID: **A3LSMT385C**

APPLICANT: **SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.**

DUT Type: Portable Tablet
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: SM-T385C

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR	
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body (W/kg)
PCB	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.65	1.01
PCB	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.68	0.65
PCB	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.39	0.58
PCB	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.41	0.78
PCB	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.36	0.63
PCB	LTE Band 7	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz	0.33	0.93
PCB	LTE Band 38	2570.7 - 2619.3 MHz	0.51	0.78
PCB	LTE Band 41	2557.5 - 2652.5 MHz	0.42	0.82
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2472 MHz	0.65	0.85
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.29	0.62
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	0.18	0.27
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.12	0.16
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	0.19	0.70
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.33	1.55

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 0 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez
President

The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST 3

2 LTE INFORMATION 9

3 INTRODUCTION 10

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT 11

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS 12

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS 13

7 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS 14

8 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS 15

9 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES 16

10 RF CONDUCTED POWERS 21

11 SYSTEM VERIFICATION 45

12 SAR DATA SUMMARY 48

13 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS 58

14 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY 67

15 EQUIPMENT LIST 68

16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES 69

17 CONCLUSION 70

18 REFERENCES 71

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS

APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS

APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS

APPENDIX G: SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 7	Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
LTE Band 38	Data	2570.7 - 2619.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Data	2557.5 - 2652.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2472 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
ANT+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses independent power reduction mechanisms for PCB and WLAN SAR compliance. The power reduction mechanisms are activated when the device is used in close proximity to the user's body. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device.

The PCB power reduction mechanism is additionally used for Head SAR compliance, and is activated when the device is used for all voice or VoIP calls on the main antenna. The held-to-ear RF exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power for the main antenna modes according to the Head SAR test positions described in IEEE 1528-2013.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Output Powers

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	**33.0**	**33.0**	**31.5**	**30.0**	**28.0**	**27.5**	**26.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	Nominal	**32.5**	**32.5**	**31.0**	**29.5**	**27.5**	**27.0**	**25.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	**30.5**	**30.5**	**29.0**	**27.0**	**25.5**	**26.0**	**25.0**	**23.5**	**22.0**
	Nominal	**30.0**	**30.0**	**28.5**	**26.5**	**25.0**	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.0**	**21.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	*3GPP HSDPA*	*3GPP HSUPA*	*3GPP DC-HSDPA*
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	**23.5**	**22.5**	**22.5**	**22.5**
	Nominal	**23.0**	**22.0**	**22.0**	**22.0**
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	**23.5**	**23.5**	**23.5**	**23.5**
	Nominal	**23.0**	**23.0**	**23.0**	**23.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	**23.5**
	Nominal	**23.0**
LTE Band 7	Maximum	**23.5**
	Nominal	**23.0**
LTE Band 38	Maximum	**23.5**
	Nominal	**23.0**
LTE Band 41	Maximum	**23.5**
	Nominal	**23.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		Ch. 1-11	Ch. 12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**17.5**	**15.5**	**13.5**
	Nominal	**17.0**	**15.0**	**13.0**
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**13.5**	**12.5**	**9.5**
	Nominal	**13.0**	**12.0**	**9.0**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**13.5**	**11.5**	**8.5**
	Nominal	**13.0**	**11.0**	**8.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth	Maximum	**10.5**
	Nominal	**10.0**
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	**1.5**
	Nominal	**1.0**

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)	
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**12.5**	
	Nominal	**12.0**	
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**12.5**	**12.5**
	Nominal	**12.0**	**12.0**

1.3.2 Reduced Output Powers

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	**28.5**	**28.5**	**24.5**	**23.0**	**21.0**	**23.0**	**21.5**	**20.0**	**18.0**
	Nominal	**28.0**	**28.0**	**24.0**	**22.5**	**20.5**	**22.5**	**21.0**	**19.5**	**17.5**
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	**21.5**	**21.5**	**18.5**	**16.5**	**15.5**	**19.5**	**17.5**	**15.5**	**15.5**
	Nominal	**21.0**	**21.0**	**18.0**	**16.0**	**15.0**	**19.0**	**17.0**	**15.0**	**15.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	*3GPP HSDPA*	*3GPP HSUPA*	*3GPP DC-HSDPA*
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	**17.0**	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	Nominal	**16.5**	**16.0**	**16.0**	**16.0**
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	**11.0**	**10.5**	**10.5**	**10.5**
	Nominal	**10.5**	**10.0**	**10.0**	**10.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	**17.0**
	Nominal	**16.5**
LTE Band 7	Maximum	**12.5**
	Nominal	**12.0**
LTE Band 38	Maximum	**16.5**
	Nominal	**16.0**
LTE Band 41	Maximum	**15.5**
	Nominal	**15.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		Ch. 1-11	Ch. 12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**13.5**		
	Nominal	**13.0**		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**13.5**	**12.5**	**9.5**
	Nominal	**13.0**	**12.0**	**9.0**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**13.5**	**11.5**	**8.5**
	Nominal	**13.0**	**11.0**	**8.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)	
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**10.5**	
	Nominal	**10.0**	
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**10.5**	**10.5**
	Nominal	**10.0**	**10.0**

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 200 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC filing.

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 38	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for SAR based on the SAR exclusion threshold in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

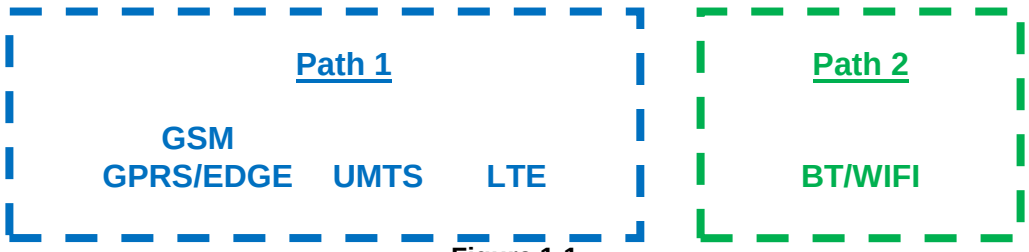


Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body	Notes
1	GSM + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	
2	GSM + 5 GHZ WI-FI	Yes	Yes	
3	GSM + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	^BT Tethering applications are considered.
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	
5	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	
6	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	^BT Tethering applications are considered.
7	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
8	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
9	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^*	Yes	^BT Tethering applications are considered. *Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
10	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	N/A	Yes	
11	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WI-FI	N/A	Yes	
12	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	

1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
4. This device does not support VOLTE or VOWIFI.
5. This device supports Bluetooth tethering.

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

LTE Band 41 supports narrow band frequencies 2557.5 – 2652.5 MHz.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Tablet SAR Considerations)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The power level was configured for testing via software only available to the manufacturer (end user cannot control power level) per KDB 616217.

	Head Serial Number	Maximum Body Power Serial Number	Reduced Body Power Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	10762	10762	10762
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	10762	10770	10788
UMTS 850	10762	10762	10762
UMTS 1900	10804	10770	10762
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10762	10770	10762
LTE Band 7	10762	10770	10762
LTE Band 38	10762	09269	10762
LTE Band 41	10762	10762	10762
2.4 GHz WLAN	09541	09541	09541
5 GHz WLAN	09418	09541	09541
Bluetooth	10770	09541	-

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

2 LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
FCC ID	**A3LSMT385C**		
Form Factor	Portable Tablet		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 7 (2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 38 (2570.7 - 2619.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 41 (2557.5 - 2652.5 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 38: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	2535 (21100)	2567.5 (21425)
LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 (20800)	2535 (21100)	2565 (21400)
LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	2535 (21100)	2562.5 (21375)
LTE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (20850)	2535 (21100)	2560 (21350)
LTE Band 38: 5 MHz	2572.5 (37775)	2595 (38000)	2617.5 (38225)
LTE Band 38: 10 MHz	2575 (37800)	2595 (38000)	2615 (38200)
LTE Band 38: 15 MHz	2577.5 (37825)	2595 (38000)	2612.5 (38175)
LTE Band 38: 20 MHz	2580 (20050)	2595 (38000)	2610 (20350)
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2557.5 (40265)	2605.0 (40740)	2652.5 (41215)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2560.0 (40290)	2605.0 (40740)	2650.0 (41190)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2562.5 (40315)	2605.0 (40740)	2647.5 (41165)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2565.0 (40340)	2605.0 (40740)	2645.0 (41140)
UE Category	4		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Carrier Aggregation, Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

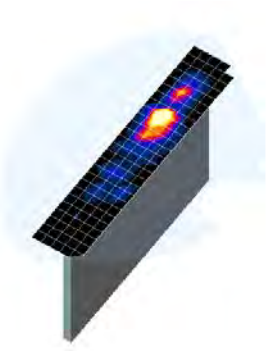


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

   a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

   b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{area}, Δy_{area})	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{zoom}, Δy_{zoom})	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$*	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)$*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

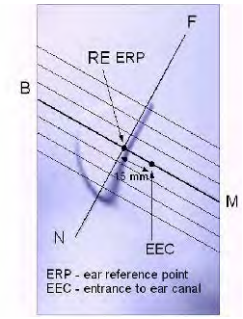


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

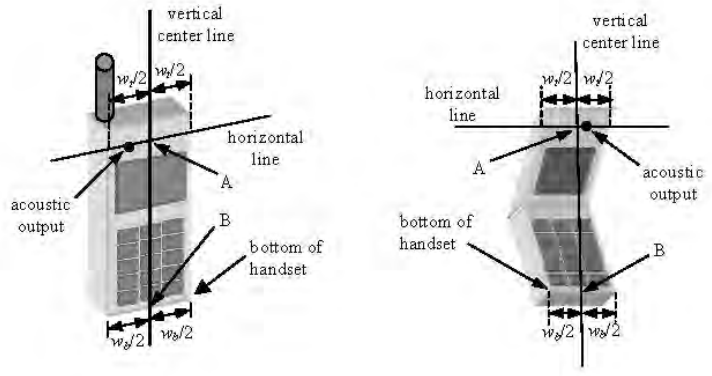


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15º Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt Position

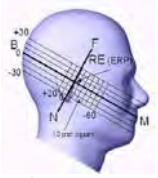


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

7 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

7.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

7.2 SAR Testing for Tablet per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02

Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB 447498 D01v06 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

7.3 Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses a power reduction mechanism to reduce output powers in certain use conditions when the device is used close the user's body.

When the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, additional evaluation is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional test positions. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antennas.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

8 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

8.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

8.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 8-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *General Population* (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *Occupational* (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

9 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

9.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

9.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq$ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is $\leq$ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

9.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

9.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

9.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

9.4.2 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple $DPDCH_n$ configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or $DPDCH_n$, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

9.4.3 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

9.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

9.4.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

9.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

9.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

9.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

9.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

9.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
    i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
    ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
    iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

9.5.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

9.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

9.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

9.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

9.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

9.6.4 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is › 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

9.6.5 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

9.6.6 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 9.6.5).

9.6.7 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

10.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Maximum

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	32.60	32.52	30.98	**29.54**	27.39	27.05	25.40	23.36	22.28
	190	32.40	32.34	31.10	**29.45**	27.30	27.04	25.44	23.32	22.20
	251	32.62	32.56	30.98	**29.47**	27.34	27.10	25.34	23.33	22.28
GSM 1900	512	29.65	29.67	28.91	**26.65**	25.04	25.92	24.71	23.05	21.43
	661	29.71	29.71	28.96	**26.68**	25.02	25.95	24.75	23.11	21.58
	810	30.04	30.04	29.00	**26.68**	25.02	26.00	24.88	23.16	21.51
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	23.57	23.49	24.96	**25.28**	24.38	18.02	19.38	19.10	19.27
	190	23.37	23.31	25.08	**25.19**	24.29	18.01	19.42	19.06	19.19
	251	23.59	23.53	24.96	**25.21**	24.33	18.07	19.32	19.07	19.27
GSM 1900	512	20.62	20.64	22.89	**22.39**	22.03	16.89	18.69	18.79	18.42
	661	20.68	20.68	22.94	**22.42**	22.01	16.92	18.73	18.85	18.57
	810	21.01	21.01	22.98	**22.42**	22.01	16.97	18.86	18.90	18.50
GSM 850	**Frame Avg.Targets:**	23.47	23.47	24.98	**25.24**	24.49	17.97	19.48	19.24	19.49
GSM 1900		20.97	20.97	22.48	**22.24**	21.99	16.47	18.48	18.74	18.49

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Reduced

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	28.26	**28.29**	24.23	22.08	20.61	22.93	21.02	19.07	17.50
	190	28.40	**28.41**	24.17	22.45	20.52	22.85	21.34	19.04	17.41
	251	28.32	**28.33**	23.59	22.05	20.58	22.77	21.08	19.07	17.47
GSM 1900	512	20.88	20.86	18.46	15.75	**14.18**	19.06	16.89	15.26	14.17
	661	21.26	21.24	18.40	15.65	**14.06**	19.10	17.12	15.49	14.38
	810	21.28	21.25	18.42	15.44	**15.17**	19.18	17.17	15.50	14.41
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	19.23	**19.26**	18.21	17.82	17.60	13.90	15.00	14.81	14.49
	190	19.37	**19.38**	18.15	18.19	17.51	13.82	15.32	14.78	14.40
	251	19.29	**19.30**	17.57	17.79	17.57	13.74	15.06	14.81	14.46
GSM 1900	512	11.85	11.83	12.44	11.49	**11.17**	10.03	10.87	11.00	11.16
	661	12.23	12.21	12.38	11.39	**11.05**	10.07	11.10	11.23	11.37
	810	12.25	12.22	12.40	11.18	**12.16**	10.15	11.15	11.24	11.40
GSM 850	**Frame Avg.Targets:**	18.97	**18.97**	17.98	18.24	17.49	13.47	14.98	15.24	14.49
GSM 1900		11.97	11.97	11.98	11.74	**11.99**	9.97	10.98	10.74	11.99

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

Figure 10-1
Power Measurement Setup

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Maximum

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.86	22.95	23.08	22.84	22.98	22.78	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.14	23.23	23.26	22.92	23.02	22.80	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.17	22.25	22.33	22.96	23.13	22.94	0
6		Subtest 2	22.14	22.18	22.33	23.00	23.11	22.96	0
6		Subtest 3	21.63	21.78	21.85	22.53	22.61	22.45	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.74	21.72	21.81	22.52	22.63	22.48	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.20	22.06	22.16	22.87	22.78	22.85	0
6		Subtest 2	20.42	20.10	20.98	21.67	21.75	21.90	2
6		Subtest 3	20.60	20.84	20.96	21.79	21.81	21.72	1
6		Subtest 4	21.29	21.04	21.70	22.42	22.43	21.91	2
6		Subtest 5	22.13	22.34	22.37	22.88	22.91	22.94	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.75	21.86	22.04	22.78	22.74	22.80	0
8		Subtest 2	21.84	22.07	22.17	22.72	22.76	22.75	0
8		Subtest 3	21.34	21.55	21.56	22.27	22.29	22.25	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.32	21.54	21.53	22.20	22.17	22.21	0.5

Reduced

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	16.51	16.63	16.62	10.64	10.60	10.54	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	16.47	16.61	16.63	10.61	10.61	10.57	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	15.91	16.17	16.16	9.75	9.84	9.77	0
6		Subtest 2	15.74	16.10	16.09	9.74	9.73	9.65	0
6		Subtest 3	15.24	15.60	15.58	9.24	9.23	9.18	0.5
6		Subtest 4	15.33	15.61	15.61	9.23	9.22	9.15	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	15.68	16.09	16.03	9.62	9.64	9.59	0
6		Subtest 2	14.85	15.20	15.19	9.14	9.17	9.14	2
6		Subtest 3	15.39	15.74	15.71	9.56	9.57	9.54	1
6		Subtest 4	15.37	15.80	15.69	9.62	9.64	9.59	2
6		Subtest 5	15.68	15.72	15.70	9.49	9.50	9.47	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	15.53	15.90	15.76	9.84	10.11	9.57	0
8		Subtest 2	15.59	15.82	15.81	9.77	10.03	9.53	0
8		Subtest 3	15.20	15.32	15.19	9.25	9.50	8.97	0.5
8		Subtest 4	14.97	15.29	15.21	9.27	9.50	8.96	0.5

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.

Figure 10-2
Power Measurement Setup

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.3 LTE Conducted Powers

10.3.1 Maximum LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 10-1
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	23.15	0	0
	1	25	**23.22**		0
	1	49	23.14		0
	25	0	21.32	0-1	1
	25	12	21.37		1
	25	25	**21.38**		1
	50	0	21.34		1
16QAM	1	0	21.91	0-1	1
	1	25	22.06		1
	1	49	22.14		1
	25	0	20.62	0-2	2
	25	12	20.80		2
	25	25	20.60		2
	50	0	20.68		2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 10-2
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20425 (826.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20625 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.83	23.27	23.31	0	0
	1	12	22.97	23.22	23.50		0
	1	24	22.99	23.14	23.41		0
	12	0	21.55	21.76	21.79	0-1	1
	12	6	21.70	21.80	21.84		1
	12	13	21.69	21.78	21.83		1
	25	0	21.65	21.72	21.77		1
16QAM	1	0	21.25	21.36	22.04	0-1	1
	1	12	21.81	21.61	22.42		1
	1	24	21.39	21.42	22.10		1
	12	0	20.84	21.01	21.23	0-2	2
	12	6	20.78	21.05	21.21		2
	12	13	20.99	21.13	21.31		2
	25	0	21.08	21.11	21.18		2

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 10-3
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20415 (825.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20635 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.96	23.27	23.32	0	0
	1	7	23.09	23.44	23.22		0
	1	14	23.07	23.28	22.98		0
	8	0	21.71	21.90	21.99	0-1	1
	8	4	21.77	22.03	21.98		1
	8	7	21.76	21.98	21.97		1
	15	0	21.74	21.92	21.94		1
16QAM	1	0	22.35	22.06	22.23	0-1	1
	1	7	22.29	22.04	22.36		1
	1	14	22.48	21.88	22.39		1
	8	0	20.87	20.99	20.99	0-2	2
	8	4	20.92	21.22	21.10		2
	8	7	21.04	21.28	21.17		2
	15	0	21.09	21.29	21.16		2

Table 10-4
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20407 (824.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20643 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.83	23.46	23.33	0	0
	1	2	22.70	23.50	23.38		0
	1	5	22.54	23.45	23.35		0
	3	0	22.98	23.31	23.25		0
	3	2	23.06	23.36	23.42		0
	3	3	23.20	23.29	23.33		0
	6	0	21.68	21.97	22.02	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.62	21.97	0-1	1
	1	2	21.82	21.68	22.08		1
	1	5	21.88	21.65	21.96		1
	3	0	21.46	21.81	21.98		1
	3	2	21.72	21.97	21.99		1
	3	3	21.60	21.93	21.92		1
	6	0	21.11	21.21	21.16	0-2	2

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.3.2 Reduced LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 10-5
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	16.89	0	0
	1	25	16.70		0
	1	49	**17.00**		0
	25	0	16.80	0-1	0
	25	12	16.83		0
	25	25	**16.87**		0
	50	0	16.74		0
16QAM	1	0	16.54	0-1	0
	1	25	16.96		0
	1	49	16.74		0
	25	0	16.66	0-2	0
	25	12	16.95		0
	25	25	16.93		0
	50	0	16.82		0

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 10-6
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20425 (826.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20625 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	16.67	16.75	16.87	0	0
	1	12	16.73	17.00	17.00		0
	1	24	16.84	16.94	16.73		0
	12	0	16.66	16.75	16.81	0-1	0
	12	6	16.73	16.77	16.92		0
	12	13	16.65	16.73	16.77		0
	25	0	16.76	16.80	16.85		0
16QAM	1	0	16.23	16.34	16.48	0-1	0
	1	12	16.86	16.56	16.53		0
	1	24	16.45	16.71	16.37		0
	12	0	16.69	16.72	16.69	0-2	0
	12	6	16.83	16.86	16.72		0
	12	13	16.71	16.82	16.54		0
	25	0	16.88	16.83	16.68		0

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 10-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20415 (825.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20635 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	16.81	16.81	16.84	0	0
	1	7	16.84	16.97	16.92		0
	1	14	16.74	16.93	16.72		0
	8	0	16.85	16.75	16.84	0-1	0
	8	4	16.76	16.84	16.76		0
	8	7	16.77	16.67	16.79		0
	15	0	16.72	16.80	16.71		0
16QAM	1	0	16.22	16.49	16.47	0-1	0
	1	7	16.35	16.77	16.75		0
	1	14	16.36	16.70	16.15		0
	8	0	16.66	16.58	16.71	0-2	0
	8	4	16.58	16.62	16.52		0
	8	7	16.51	16.63	16.76		0
	15	0	16.76	16.93	16.99		0

Table 10-8
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20407 (824.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20643 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	16.66	16.77	16.71	0	0
	1	2	16.77	16.86	16.81		0
	1	5	16.83	16.80	16.81		0
	3	0	16.67	16.83	16.70		0
	3	2	16.75	16.75	16.72		0
	3	3	16.84	16.66	16.72		0
	6	0	16.73	16.72	16.69	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	16.34	16.67	16.44	0-1	0
	1	2	16.75	16.54	16.73		0
	1	5	16.31	16.43	16.31		0
	3	0	16.61	16.84	16.72		0
	3	2	16.87	16.91	16.55		0
	3	3	16.72	16.75	16.64		0
	6	0	16.81	16.78	16.61	0-2	0

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.3.3 Maximum LTE Band 7

Table 10-9
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20850 (2510.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21350 (2560.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.35	22.60	22.63	0	0
	1	50	**22.66**	22.65	22.61		0
	1	99	22.31	22.41	22.33		0
	50	0	21.11	**21.34**	21.23	0-1	1
	50	25	21.11	21.28	21.22		1
	50	50	21.17	21.23	21.12		1
	100	0	21.01	21.25	21.17		1
16QAM	1	0	21.32	21.40	21.55	0-1	1
	1	50	21.57	21.65	21.81		1
	1	99	21.70	21.10	21.84		1
	50	0	19.99	20.26	20.12	0-2	2
	50	25	20.22	20.28	20.18		2
	50	50	20.10	20.24	19.97		2
	100	0	20.09	20.30	20.17		2

Table 10-10
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20825 (2507.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21375 (2562.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.68	22.56	0	0
	1	36	22.62	22.69	22.57		0
	1	74	22.55	22.75	22.62		0
	36	0	20.79	20.87	20.62	0-1	1
	36	18	20.77	20.93	20.66		1
	36	37	20.74	20.99	20.75		1
	75	0	20.73	20.93	20.69		1
16QAM	1	0	21.21	21.55	21.21	0-1	1
	1	36	21.44	21.48	21.58		1
	1	74	21.65	21.40	21.44		1
	36	0	19.69	19.93	19.63	0-2	2
	36	18	19.76	19.92	19.66		2
	36	37	19.77	19.86	19.67		2
	75	0	19.81	19.79	19.65		2

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 10-11
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20800 (2505.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21400 (2565.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.62	22.57	0	0
	1	25	22.60	22.70	22.64		0
	1	49	22.56	22.64	22.53		0
	25	0	21.32	21.23	21.12	0-1	1
	25	12	21.30	21.36	21.13		1
	25	25	21.17	21.29	21.14		1
	50	0	21.35	21.25	21.14		1
16QAM	1	0	21.24	21.77	21.41	0-1	1
	1	25	21.95	21.81	21.60		1
	1	49	21.70	21.50	21.76		1
	25	0	20.41	20.30	20.20	0-2	2
	25	12	20.38	20.39	20.13		2
	25	25	20.26	20.26	20.21		2
	50	0	20.30	20.33	20.10		2

Table 10-12
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20775 (2502.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21425 (2567.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.48	22.59	0	0
	1	12	22.61	22.66	22.54		0
	1	24	22.75	22.45	22.47		0
	12	0	20.80	20.72	20.72	0-1	1
	12	6	20.85	20.82	20.78		1
	12	13	20.91	20.67	20.72		1
	25	0	20.91	20.78	20.73		1
16QAM	1	0	21.18	21.26	21.22	0-1	1
	1	12	21.64	21.10	21.70		1
	1	24	21.32	21.66	21.63		1
	12	0	19.82	19.66	19.85	0-2	2
	12	6	19.87	19.72	19.78		2
	12	13	19.82	19.69	19.74		2
	25	0	19.97	19.80	19.96		2

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.3.4 Reduced LTE Band 7

Table 10-13
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20850 (2510.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21350 (2560.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	11.87	11.86	11.89	0	0
	1	50	12.32	**12.36**	12.35		0
	1	99	11.83	11.75	11.95		0
	50	0	11.92	12.11	12.09	0-1	0
	50	25	12.15	**12.41**	12.31		0
	50	50	11.85	12.22	12.29		0
	100	0	11.95	12.15	12.10		0
16QAM	1	0	12.20	12.18	12.12	0-1	0
	1	50	12.42	12.49	12.30		0
	1	99	12.27	12.06	12.16		0
	50	0	11.98	12.07	12.07	0-2	0
	50	25	12.07	12.32	12.33		0
	50	50	12.01	12.16	12.16		0
	100	0	11.88	12.08	12.05		0

Table 10-14
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20825 (2507.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21375 (2562.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	11.87	12.34	12.43	0	0
	1	36	12.03	12.41	12.46		0
	1	74	12.26	12.21	12.24		0
	36	0	11.86	12.26	12.45	0-1	0
	36	18	12.02	12.42	12.48		0
	36	37	12.21	12.33	12.29		0
	75	0	11.94	12.28	12.40		0
16QAM	1	0	12.27	12.30	12.44	0-1	0
	1	36	12.22	12.41	12.41		0
	1	74	12.41	12.39	12.49		0
	36	0	11.99	12.19	12.38	0-2	0
	36	18	12.05	12.28	12.45		0
	36	37	12.13	12.25	12.24		0
	75	0	12.02	12.23	12.34		0

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 10-15
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20800 (2505.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21400 (2565.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	11.64	12.31	12.23	0	0
	1	25	12.00	12.43	12.37		0
	1	49	11.90	11.90	11.97		0
	25	0	11.80	12.22	12.34	0-1	0
	25	12	12.03	12.39	12.32		0
	25	25	11.92	12.23	12.19		0
	50	0	11.91	12.22	12.30		0
16QAM	1	0	11.67	12.24	12.23	0-1	0
	1	25	12.39	12.49	12.46		0
	1	49	12.30	12.47	12.27		0
	25	0	11.82	12.21	12.28	0-2	0
	25	12	12.05	12.33	12.26		0
	25	25	12.00	12.20	12.12		0
	50	0	11.96	12.19	12.24		0

Table 10-16
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20775 (2502.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21425 (2567.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	11.95	12.36	12.36	0	0
	1	12	11.91	12.42	12.35		0
	1	24	12.03	12.39	12.29		0
	12	0	11.91	12.33	12.34	0-1	0
	12	6	11.96	12.44	12.37		0
	12	13	11.90	12.35	12.32		0
	25	0	11.92	12.33	12.33		0
16QAM	1	0	12.41	12.44	12.47	0-1	0
	1	12	12.39	12.38	12.48		0
	1	24	12.46	12.49	12.50		0
	12	0	11.96	12.31	12.32	0-2	0
	12	6	12.04	12.41	12.39		0
	12	13	11.88	12.33	12.23		0
	25	0	11.95	12.28	12.32		0

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.3.5 Maximum LTE Band 38

Table 10-17
LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 38 20 MHzBandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 38000 (2595.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	23.12	0	0
	1	50	**23.42**		0
	1	99	23.07		0
	50	0	21.97	0-1	1
	50	25	**22.00**		1
	50	50	21.96		1
	100	0	21.96		1
16QAM	1	0	21.54	0-1	1
	1	50	21.94		1
	1	99	21.80		1
	50	0	21.03	0-2	2
	50	25	20.98		2
	50	50	20.93		2
	100	0	20.89		2

Note: LTE Band 38 at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 10-18
LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 38 15 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 37825 (2577.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 38000 (2595.0 MHz)	High Channel 38174 (2612.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.32	23.42	23.25	0	0
	1	36	23.41	23.48	23.15		0
	1	74	23.26	23.37	23.00		0
	36	0	21.50	21.65	21.57	0-1	1
	36	18	21.49	21.68	21.45		1
	36	37	21.54	21.74	21.34		1
	75	0	21.51	21.69	21.48		1
16QAM	1	0	21.91	21.88	21.96	0-1	1
	1	36	21.92	21.94	21.73		1
	1	74	21.69	22.06	21.86		1
	36	0	20.47	20.53	20.54	0-2	2
	36	18	20.46	20.70	20.43		2
	36	37	20.49	20.66	20.32		2
	75	0	20.47	20.54	20.46		2

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 10-19
LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 38 10 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 37800 (2575.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 38000 (2595.0 MHz)	High Channel 38199 (2615.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.50	23.22	0	0
	1	25	23.50	23.49	23.31		0
	1	49	23.45	23.50	23.38		0
	25	0	21.76	21.83	21.55	0-1	1
	25	12	21.74	21.76	21.58		1
	25	25	21.60	21.83	21.59		1
	50	0	21.69	21.80	21.61		1
16QAM	1	0	21.66	21.83	21.54	0-1	1
	1	25	21.83	21.87	21.47		1
	1	49	21.79	21.88	21.38		1
	25	0	21.17	21.34	21.01	0-2	2
	25	12	21.16	21.35	21.06		2
	25	25	21.13	21.21	21.01		2
	50	0	21.11	21.21	21.05		2

Table 10-20
LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 38 5 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 37775 (2572.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 38000 (2595.0 MHz)	High Channel 38224 (2617.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.32	23.28	0	0
	1	12	23.49	23.50	23.50		0
	1	24	23.49	23.43	23.25		0
	12	0	21.65	21.74	21.52	0-1	1
	12	6	21.69	21.74	21.51		1
	12	13	21.69	21.70	21.53		1
	25	0	21.69	21.68	21.52		1
16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.77	22.21	0-1	1
	1	12	21.89	21.96	22.44		1
	1	24	21.70	21.82	22.21		1
	12	0	20.96	21.02	21.26	0-2	2
	12	6	20.98	21.17	20.96		2
	12	13	21.00	21.09	20.83		2
	25	0	21.12	21.19	21.01		2

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.3.6 Reduced LTE Band 38

Table 10-21
LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 38 20 MHzBandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 38000 (2595.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	15.87	0	0
	1	50	**16.35**		0
	1	99	15.87		0
	50	0	16.07	0-1	0
	50	25	**16.20**		0
	50	50	16.17		0
	100	0	16.08		0
16QAM	1	0	16.07	0-1	0
	1	50	16.29		0
	1	99	16.05		0
	50	0	16.20	0-2	0
	50	25	16.21		0
	50	50	16.17		0
	100	0	16.05		0

Note: LTE Band 38 at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 10-22
LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 38 15 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 37825 (2577.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 38000 (2595.0 MHz)	High Channel 38174 (2612.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	16.18	16.08	15.99	0	0
	1	36	16.08	15.90	15.90		0
	1	74	15.95	15.97	15.72		0
	36	0	16.19	16.06	16.04	0-1	0
	36	18	16.14	16.17	16.03		0
	36	37	16.07	16.13	15.83		0
	75	0	16.25	15.95	16.05		0
16QAM	1	0	15.65	15.69	15.56	0-1	0
	1	36	15.56	15.58	15.33		0
	1	74	15.46	15.55	15.37		0
	36	0	16.15	16.08	15.92	0-2	0
	36	18	16.08	16.09	15.84		0
	36	37	15.91	16.01	15.83		0
	75	0	16.10	15.95	15.94		0

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 10-23
LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 38 10 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 37800 (2575.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 38000 (2595.0 MHz)	High Channel 38199 (2615.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	16.18	16.19	15.96	0	0
	1	25	16.33	16.20	16.11		0
	1	49	16.08	16.20	16.08		0
	25	0	16.02	16.11	16.00	0-1	0
	25	12	16.08	16.16	15.91		0
	25	25	16.02	16.06	15.80		0
	50	0	16.14	16.13	15.89		0
16QAM	1	0	15.64	15.32	15.46	0-1	0
	1	25	15.68	15.63	15.49		0
	1	49	15.45	15.67	15.24		0
	25	0	15.89	16.00	15.90	0-2	0
	25	12	15.84	16.09	15.86		0
	25	25	16.14	16.11	15.93		0
	50	0	16.23	16.02	16.00		0

Table 10-24
LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 38 5 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 37775 (2572.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 38000 (2595.0 MHz)	High Channel 38224 (2617.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	16.13	16.08	15.88	0	0
	1	12	16.14	16.49	15.88		0
	1	24	15.96	16.17	15.81		0
	12	0	16.15	16.15	15.86	0-1	0
	12	6	16.13	16.11	15.99		0
	12	13	16.13	16.08	15.80		0
	25	0	16.16	16.07	15.85		0
16QAM	1	0	15.52	16.04	15.40	0-1	0
	1	12	15.76	16.23	15.58		0
	1	24	15.48	15.69	15.35		0
	12	0	15.80	15.91	15.75	0-2	0
	12	6	16.00	16.15	15.82		0
	12	13	15.98	16.07	15.79		0
	25	0	16.05	16.08	15.86		0

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.3.7 Maximum LTE Band 41

Table 10-25
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 40340 (2565.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 40740 (2605.0 MHz)	High Channel 41140 (2645.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.80	22.72	0	0
	1	50	22.68	**23.12**	22.77		0
	1	99	22.46	22.51	22.83		0
	50	0	21.57	21.85	21.87	0-1	1
	50	25	21.73	21.82	**21.91**		1
	50	50	21.65	21.75	21.90		1
	100	0	21.65	21.81	21.79		1
16QAM	1	0	21.33	21.37	21.60	0-1	1
	1	50	21.59	21.57	21.73		1
	1	99	21.18	21.27	21.78		1
	50	0	20.51	20.63	20.72	0-2	2
	50	25	20.63	20.75	20.82		2
	50	50	20.61	20.67	20.80		2
	100	0	20.73	20.79	20.88		2

Table 10-26
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 40315 (2562.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 40740 (2605.0 MHz)	High Channel 41165 (2647.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.66	22.63	0	0
	1	36	22.72	22.79	22.51		0
	1	74	22.70	22.51	22.54		0
	36	0	21.11	21.17	20.84	0-1	1
	36	18	21.04	21.14	20.81		1
	36	37	21.22	21.01	20.94		1
	75	0	21.22	21.05	20.91		1
16QAM	1	0	21.66	21.58	21.49	0-1	1
	1	36	21.76	21.42	21.53		1
	1	74	21.73	21.43	21.53		1
	36	0	19.80	19.87	19.63	0-2	2
	36	18	19.96	19.81	19.72		2
	36	37	20.04	19.83	19.84		2
	75	0	20.05	19.86	19.85		2

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 10-27
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 40290 (2560.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 40740 (2605.0 MHz)	High Channel 41190 (2650.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.12	23.26	23.29	0	0
	1	25	23.34	23.40	23.32		0
	1	49	23.28	23.15	23.35		0
	25	0	21.42	21.58	21.46	0-1	1
	25	12	21.48	21.49	21.56		1
	25	25	21.50	21.40	21.52		1
	50	0	21.43	21.51	21.56		1
16QAM	1	0	21.35	21.56	21.40	0-1	1
	1	25	21.61	21.54	21.56		1
	1	49	21.60	21.45	21.50		1
	25	0	20.94	21.03	20.94	0-2	2
	25	12	21.01	21.07	21.06		2
	25	25	21.16	20.99	20.93		2
	50	0	21.05	20.95	20.88		2

Table 10-28
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 40265 (2557.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 40740 (2605.0 MHz)	High Channel 41215 (2652.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.88	23.30	23.28	0	0
	1	12	23.04	23.19	23.45		0
	1	24	22.97	23.26	23.30		0
	12	0	21.21	21.52	21.56	0-1	1
	12	6	21.35	21.60	21.69		1
	12	13	21.40	21.58	21.51		1
	25	0	21.44	21.58	21.49		1
16QAM	1	0	21.60	22.01	21.64	0-1	1
	1	12	22.02	22.13	21.87		1
	1	24	21.82	21.86	21.60		1
	12	0	20.71	21.14	20.97	0-2	2
	12	6	20.70	21.23	21.13		2
	12	13	20.74	21.05	21.04		2
	25	0	20.80	20.97	21.04		2

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.3.8 Reduced LTE Band 41

Table 10-29
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 40340 (2565.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 40740 (2605.0 MHz)	High Channel 41140 (2645.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.70	15.05	14.98	0	0
	1	50	14.89	15.01	**15.33**		0
	1	99	14.93	14.65	15.17		0
	50	0	14.82	14.89	15.03	0-1	0
	50	25	15.01	15.01	**15.14**		0
	50	50	14.99	15.04	15.00		0
	100	0	15.04	15.13	15.13		0
16QAM	1	0	14.83	15.09	14.95	0-1	0
	1	50	15.06	15.20	15.49		0
	1	99	15.08	15.11	15.29		0
	50	0	14.93	15.03	15.03	0-2	0
	50	25	15.06	15.12	15.13		0
	50	50	15.03	15.07	15.11		0
	100	0	15.05	15.12	15.19		0

Table 10-30
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 40315 (2562.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 40740 (2605.0 MHz)	High Channel 41165 (2647.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.82	14.93	15.45	0	0
	1	36	14.91	14.91	15.34		0
	1	74	15.08	14.71	15.33		0
	36	0	14.93	15.13	15.33	0-1	0
	36	18	14.94	15.07	15.24		0
	36	37	15.10	15.08	15.17		0
	75	0	14.98	15.07	15.20		0
16QAM	1	0	14.30	14.79	14.91	0-1	0
	1	36	14.51	15.20	14.92		0
	1	74	14.51	14.72	14.78		0
	36	0	14.11	15.10	15.17	0-2	0
	36	18	14.35	15.12	15.20		0
	36	37	14.40	14.95	15.13		0
	75	0	14.32	15.08	15.30		0

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 10-31
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 40290 (2560.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 40740 (2605.0 MHz)	High Channel 41190 (2650.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.72	14.89	15.27	0	0
	1	25	14.98	14.93	15.30		0
	1	49	15.00	14.76	15.21		0
	25	0	14.22	15.19	15.32	0-1	0
	25	12	14.16	15.11	15.34		0
	25	25	14.21	15.12	15.14		0
	50	0	14.25	15.19	15.19		0
16QAM	1	0	14.52	14.77	14.57	0-1	0
	1	25	14.56	15.22	14.90		0
	1	49	14.21	14.65	14.85		0
	25	0	14.02	15.12	15.42	0-2	0
	25	12	14.27	15.24	15.26		0
	25	25	14.02	15.06	15.15		0
	50	0	14.12	15.08	15.29		0

Table 10-32
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 40265 (2557.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 40740 (2605.0 MHz)	High Channel 41215 (2652.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.71	15.07	15.22	0	0
	1	12	14.90	15.03	15.27		0
	1	24	14.96	15.01	15.16		0
	12	0	14.94	15.11	15.15	0-1	0
	12	6	14.84	14.97	15.05		0
	12	13	14.86	15.07	15.21		0
	25	0	14.95	15.09	15.29		0
16QAM	1	0	15.49	15.13	14.55	0-1	0
	1	12	14.60	15.17	14.79		0
	1	24	14.57	14.97	14.98		0
	12	0	14.61	15.01	15.14	0-2	0
	12	6	14.93	15.18	15.22		0
	12	13	14.74	14.97	15.13		0
	25	0	14.87	15.12	15.11		0

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 10-33
2.4 GHz Average RF Maximum Output Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	17.18	13.11	13.12
2437	6	16.68	12.48	12.51
2462	11	**17.48**	12.38	12.46

Table 10-34
2.4 GHz Average RF Reduced Output Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	**13.40**	13.11	13.12
2437	6	12.78	12.48	12.51
2462	11	12.74	12.38	12.46

Table 10-35
5 GHz Average RF Maximum Output Power

5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11n
5190	38	11.54
5230	46	11.55
5270	54	**11.60**
5310	62	11.45
5510	102	11.54
5590	118	**11.70**
5630	126	11.60
5710	142	11.65
5755	151	**11.75**
5795	159	11.73

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 10-36
5 GHz Average RF Reduced Output Power

5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11n
5190	38	10.28
5230	46	10.20
5270	54	**10.19**
5310	62	10.17
5510	102	10.12
5590	118	10.12
5630	126	**10.18**
5710	142	9.77
5755	151	9.96
5795	159	**10.24**

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

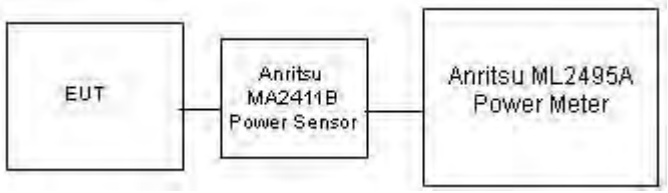


Figure 10-3
Power Measurement Setup

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

10.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 10-37
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	**10.29**	10.698
2441	1.0	39	9.77	9.476
2480	1.0	78	10.14	10.323
2402	2.0	0	7.86	6.107
2441	2.0	39	7.43	5.533
2480	2.0	78	7.68	5.860
2402	3.0	0	7.85	6.092
2441	3.0	39	7.41	5.504
2480	3.0	78	7.78	5.998

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

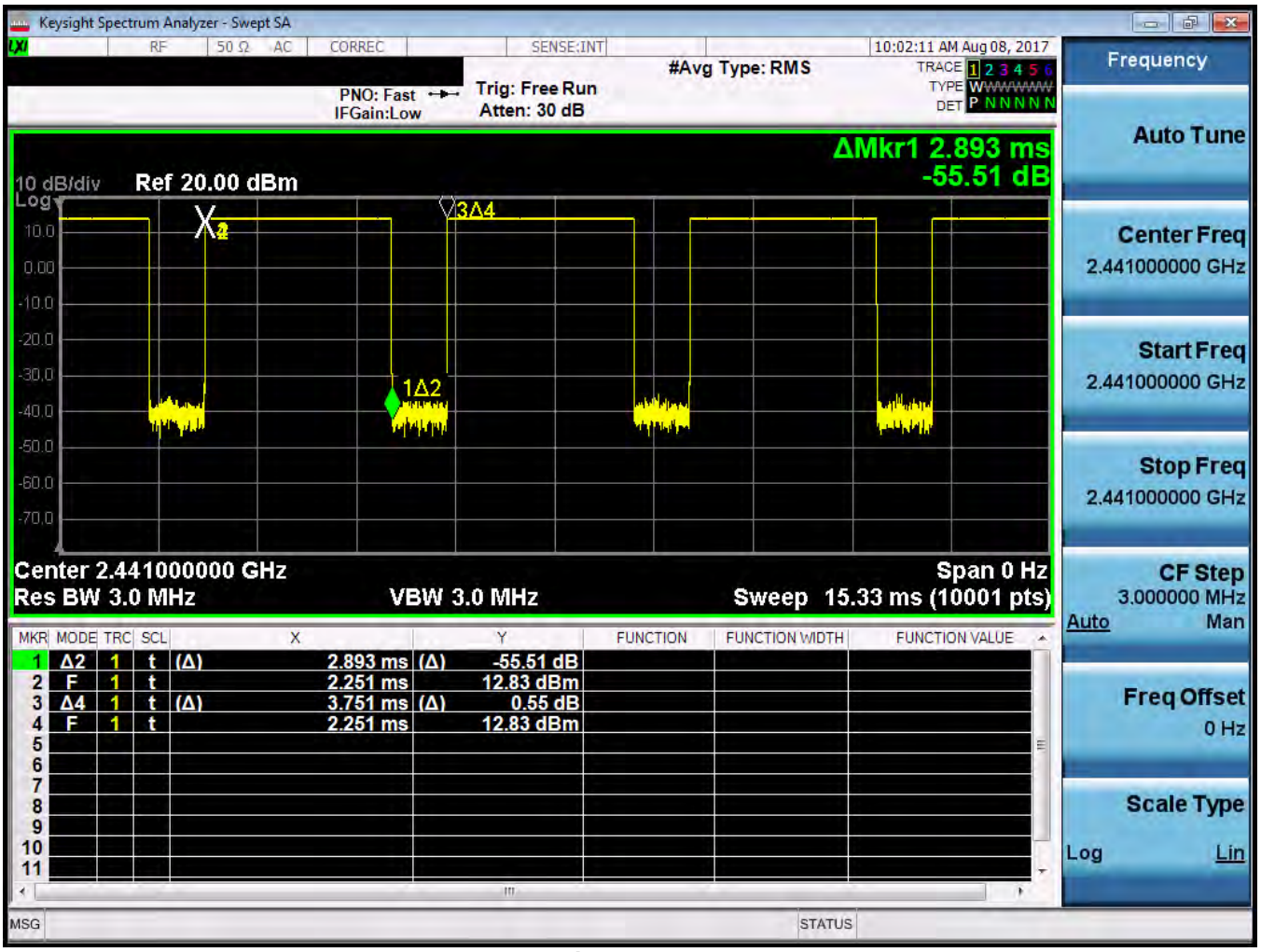


Figure 10-4
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 2
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.893ms}{3.751ms} * 100\% = 77.1\%$$

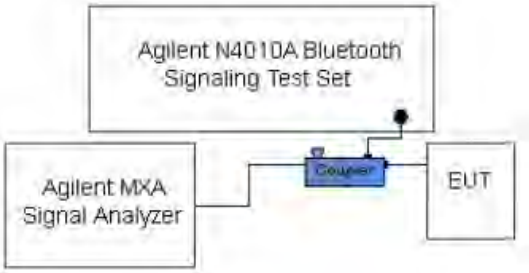


Figure 10-5
Power Measurement Setup

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

11 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

11.1 Tissue Verification

Table 11-1
Measured Head Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
07/31/2017	835H	20.5	820	0.886	40.978	0.899	41.578	*-1.45%*	*-1.44%*
			835	0.902	40.784	0.900	41.500	*0.22%*	*-1.73%*
			850	0.918	40.579	0.916	41.500	*0.22%*	*-2.22%*
07/19/2017	1900H	22.2	1850	1.367	38.969	1.400	40.000	*-2.36%*	*-2.58%*
			1880	1.403	38.826	1.400	40.000	*0.21%*	*-2.94%*
			1910	1.435	38.695	1.400	40.000	*2.50%*	*-3.26%*
07/24/2017	1900H	22.7	1850	1.395	40.279	1.400	40.000	*-0.36%*	*0.70%*
			1880	1.435	40.128	1.400	40.000	*2.50%*	*0.32%*
			1910	1.464	40.013	1.400	40.000	*4.57%*	*0.03%*
07/17/2017	2450H	22.0	2400	1.815	38.807	1.756	39.289	*3.36%*	*-1.23%*
			2450	1.869	38.637	1.800	39.200	*3.83%*	*-1.44%*
			2500	1.927	38.413	1.855	39.136	*3.88%*	*-1.85%*
07/26/2017	2450H	22.7	2400	1.825	38.609	1.756	39.289	*3.93%*	*-1.73%*
			2450	1.877	38.446	1.800	39.200	*4.28%*	*-1.92%*
			2500	1.938	38.233	1.855	39.136	*4.47%*	*-2.31%*
07/31/2017	2600H	21.6	2500	1.927	38.894	1.855	39.136	*3.88%*	*-0.62%*
			2550	1.988	38.732	1.909	39.073	*4.14%*	*-0.87%*
			2600	2.039	38.527	1.964	39.009	*3.82%*	*-1.24%*
			2650	2.105	38.338	2.018	38.945	*4.31%*	*-1.56%*
08/08/2017	5200H-5800H	21.2	5240	4.515	36.944	4.696	35.940	*-3.85%*	*2.79%*
			5260	4.528	36.934	4.717	35.917	*-4.01%*	*2.83%*
			5280	4.541	36.881	4.737	35.894	*-4.14%*	*2.75%*
			5580	4.869	36.524	5.045	35.551	*-3.49%*	*2.74%*
			5600	4.900	36.487	5.065	35.529	*-3.26%*	*2.70%*
			5745	5.048	36.271	5.214	35.363	*-3.18%*	*2.57%*
			5765	5.057	36.310	5.234	35.340	*-3.38%*	*2.74%*

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 11-2
Measured Body Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	%dev σ	%dev ε
07/24/2017	835B	19.6	820	0.959	53.233	0.969	55.258	-1.03%	-3.66%
			835	0.973	53.084	0.970	55.200	0.31%	-3.83%
			850	0.987	52.933	0.988	55.154	-0.10%	-4.03%
07/31/2017	835B	21.5	820	0.989	54.642	0.969	55.258	2.06%	-1.11%
			835	1.005	54.424	0.970	55.200	3.61%	-1.41%
			850	1.020	54.264	0.988	55.154	3.24%	-1.61%
07/27/2017	1900B	22.5	1850	1.518	53.418	1.520	53.300	-0.13%	0.22%
			1880	1.557	53.357	1.520	53.300	2.43%	0.11%
			1910	1.584	53.221	1.520	53.300	4.21%	-0.15%
08/03/2017	1900B	23.9	1850	1.452	53.382	1.520	53.300	-4.47%	0.15%
			1880	1.489	53.292	1.520	53.300	-2.04%	-0.02%
			1910	1.528	53.127	1.520	53.300	0.53%	-0.32%
07/28/2017	2600B	20.5	2550	2.128	52.377	2.092	52.573	1.72%	-0.37%
			2600	2.199	52.098	2.163	52.509	1.66%	-0.78%
			2650	2.254	51.999	2.234	52.445	0.90%	-0.85%
07/31/2017	2450B-2600B	22.5	2450	2.036	52.738	1.950	52.700	4.41%	0.07%
			2500	2.108	52.548	2.021	52.636	4.30%	-0.17%
			2550	2.177	52.390	2.092	52.573	4.06%	-0.35%
			2600	2.242	52.155	2.163	52.509	3.65%	-0.67%
08/03/2017	2450B	23.0	2400	1.939	52.211	1.902	52.767	1.95%	-1.05%
			2450	2.008	52.040	1.950	52.700	2.97%	-1.25%
			2500	2.074	51.836	2.021	52.636	2.62%	-1.52%
08/14/2017	2450B	23.2	2400	1.930	51.785	1.902	52.767	1.47%	-1.86%
			2450	1.992	51.600	1.950	52.700	2.15%	-2.09%
			2500	2.065	51.406	2.021	52.636	2.18%	-2.34%
07/24/2017	5200B-5800B	21.3	5240	5.410	47.717	5.346	48.960	1.20%	-2.54%
			5260	5.425	47.713	5.369	48.933	1.04%	-2.49%
			5280	5.437	47.652	5.393	48.906	0.82%	-2.56%
			5580	5.843	47.102	5.743	48.499	1.74%	-2.88%
			5600	5.877	47.085	5.766	48.471	1.93%	-2.86%
			5620	5.915	47.046	5.790	48.444	2.16%	-2.89%
			5640	5.931	46.999	5.813	48.417	2.03%	-2.93%
			5745	6.073	46.812	5.936	48.275	2.31%	-3.03%
			5765	6.130	46.810	5.959	48.248	2.87%	-2.98%
			5785	6.152	46.809	5.982	48.220	2.84%	-2.93%
			5800	6.169	46.753	6.000	48.200	2.82%	-3.00%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

11.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 11-3
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	$Deviation_{1g}$ (%)
K	835	HEAD	07/31/2017	21.8	20.5	0.200	4d180	7406	1.880	9.260	9.400	1.51%
G	1900	HEAD	07/19/2017	22.3	22.8	0.100	5d026	3287	3.930	39.300	39.300	0.00%
H	1900	HEAD	07/24/2017	22.6	22.7	0.100	5d026	3318	4.180	39.300	41.800	6.36%
I	2450	HEAD	07/17/2017	22.3	22.0	0.100	797	3213	5.520	52.100	55.200	5.95%
I	2450	HEAD	07/26/2017	21.7	21.7	0.100	945	3213	5.460	51.300	54.600	6.43%
I	2600	HEAD	07/31/2017	22.1	21.6	0.100	1071	3213	5.820	56.300	58.200	3.37%
H	5250	HEAD	08/08/2017	21.9	21.2	0.050	1123	3914	3.920	79.300	78.400	-1.13%
H	5600	HEAD	08/08/2017	21.9	21.2	0.050	1123	3914	4.170	84.200	83.400	-0.95%
H	5750	HEAD	08/08/2017	21.9	21.2	0.050	1123	3914	3.910	82.300	78.200	-4.98%
I	835	BODY	07/24/2017	21.1	19.6	0.200	4d180	3213	1.770	9.610	8.850	-7.91%
E	835	BODY	07/31/2017	22.7	21.5	0.200	4d180	3319	1.980	9.610	9.900	3.02%
J	1900	BODY	07/27/2017	20.6	21.8	0.100	5d026	3209	4.040	40.300	40.400	0.25%
J	1900	BODY	08/03/2017	22.3	22.0	0.100	5d026	3209	4.080	40.300	40.800	1.24%
G	2450	BODY	07/31/2017	22.2	21.9	0.100	882	3287	5.430	49.700	54.300	9.26%
G	2450	BODY	08/03/2017	21.7	22.0	0.100	797	3287	5.390	50.700	53.900	6.31%
G	2450	BODY	08/14/2017	21.0	21.3	0.100	797	3287	5.240	50.700	52.400	3.35%
G	2600	BODY	07/28/2017	19.3	20.5	0.100	1004	3287	5.280	55.300	52.800	-4.52%
G	2600	BODY	07/31/2017	22.2	21.9	0.100	1071	3287	5.830	54.200	58.300	7.56%
D	5250	BODY	07/24/2017	22.1	21.3	0.050	1123	3589	3.700	75.900	74.000	-2.50%
D	5600	BODY	07/24/2017	22.1	21.3	0.050	1123	3589	4.070	78.900	81.400	3.17%
D	5750	BODY	07/24/2017	22.1	21.3	0.050	1123	3589	3.810	76.300	76.200	-0.13%

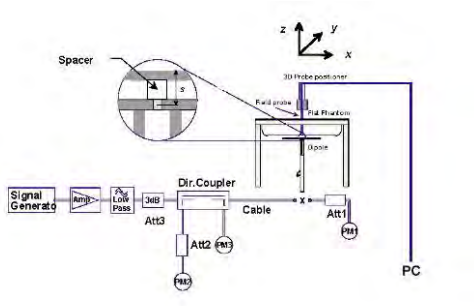


Figure 11-1
System Verification Setup Diagram

Figure 11-2
System Verification Setup Photo

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

12 SAR DATA SUMMARY

12.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 12-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	28.5	28.40	0.03	Right	Cheek	10762	1:8.3	0.364	1.023	0.372	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	28.5	28.40	0.01	Right	Tilt	10762	1:8.3	0.261	1.023	0.267	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	28.5	28.40	-0.01	Left	Cheek	10762	1:8.3	0.639	1.023	0.654	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	28.5	28.40	0.04	Left	Tilt	10762	1:8.3	0.479	1.023	0.490	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 12-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	21.5	21.26	-0.01	Right	Cheek	10762	1:8.3	0.165	1.057	0.174	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	21.5	21.26	-0.06	Right	Tilt	10762	1:8.3	0.151	1.057	0.160	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	21.5	21.26	0.04	Left	Cheek	10762	1:8.3	0.645	1.057	**0.682**	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	21.5	21.26	-0.16	Left	Tilt	10762	1:8.3	0.424	1.057	0.448	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 12-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	17.0	16.63	0.01	Right	Cheek	10762	1:1	0.208	1.089	0.227	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	17.0	16.63	0.03	Right	Tilt	10762	1:1	0.162	1.089	0.176	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	17.0	16.63	0.04	Left	Cheek	10762	1:1	0.354	1.089	0.386	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	17.0	16.63	0.06	Left	Tilt	10762	1:1	0.255	1.089	0.278	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 12-4
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	11.0	10.60	0.00	Right	Cheek	10804	1:1	0.108	1.096	0.118	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	11.0	10.60	-0.04	Right	Tilt	10804	1:1	0.091	1.096	0.100	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	11.0	10.60	0.18	Left	Cheek	10804	1:1	0.371	1.096	0.407	A4
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	11.0	10.60	0.14	Left	Tilt	10804	1:1	0.300	1.096	0.329	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 12-5
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	17.00	-0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	10762	1:1	0.206	1.000	0.206	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	16.87	-0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	10762	1:1	0.206	1.030	0.212	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	17.00	-0.09	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	10762	1:1	0.162	1.000	0.162	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	16.87	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	10762	1:1	0.159	1.030	0.164	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	17.00	-0.09	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	10762	1:1	0.350	1.000	0.350	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	16.87	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	10762	1:1	0.352	1.030	0.363	A5
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	17.00	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	10762	1:1	0.249	1.000	0.249	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	16.87	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	10762	1:1	0.250	1.030	0.258	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 12-6
LTE Band 7 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.36	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1	0.288	1.033	0.298	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.41	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1	0.287	1.021	0.293	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.36	0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1	0.226	1.033	0.233	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.41	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1	0.220	1.021	0.225	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.36	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1	0.320	1.033	0.331	A6
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.41	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1	0.319	1.021	0.326	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.36	0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1	0.246	1.033	0.254	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.41	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1	0.243	1.021	0.248	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 12-7
LTE Band 38 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.35	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1.58	0.392	1.035	0.406	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.20	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1.58	0.406	1.072	0.435	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.35	-0.10	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1.58	0.319	1.035	0.330	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.20	-0.06	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1.58	0.301	1.072	0.323	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.35	0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1.58	0.463	1.035	0.479	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.20	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1.58	0.476	1.072	0.510	A7
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.35	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1.58	0.346	1.035	0.358	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.20	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1.58	0.351	1.072	0.376	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 12-8
LTE Band 41 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.33	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1.58	0.322	1.040	0.335	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.14	0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1.58	0.332	1.086	0.361	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.33	-0.15	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1.58	0.270	1.040	0.281	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.14	0.18	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1.58	0.240	1.086	0.261	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.33	0.14	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1.58	0.378	1.040	0.393	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.14	-0.09	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1.58	0.383	1.086	0.416	A8
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.33	0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	10762	1:1.58	0.280	1.040	0.291	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.14	0.01	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	10762	1:1.58	0.276	1.086	0.300	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 12-9
DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	-0.05	Right	Cheek	09541	1	99.8	0.744	0.642	1.005	1.002	**0.647**	A9
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	0.15	Right	Tilt	09541	1	99.8	0.526	0.478	1.005	1.002	0.481	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	-0.12	Left	Cheek	09541	1	99.8	0.172	-	1.005	1.002	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	-0.03	Left	Tilt	09541	1	99.8	0.147	-	1.005	1.002	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 12-10
NII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.60	0.15	Right	Cheek	09418	13.5	98.9	0.561	0.236	1.230	1.011	**0.293**	A10
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.60	0.18	Right	Tilt	09418	13.5	98.9	0.359	-	1.230	1.011	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.60	0.12	Left	Cheek	09418	13.5	98.9	0.096	-	1.230	1.011	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.60	0.17	Left	Tilt	09418	13.5	98.9	0.082	-	1.230	1.011	-	
5590	118	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.70	0.10	Right	Cheek	09418	13.5	98.9	0.310	0.148	1.202	1.011	0.180	
5590	118	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.70	0.18	Right	Tilt	09418	13.5	98.9	0.224	-	1.202	1.011	-	
5590	118	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.70	0.17	Left	Cheek	09418	13.5	98.9	0.051	-	1.202	1.011	-	
5590	118	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.70	0.16	Left	Tilt	09418	13.5	98.9	0.052	-	1.202	1.011	-	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.75	0.10	Right	Cheek	09418	13.5	98.9	0.174	0.097	1.189	1.011	0.117	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.75	0.18	Right	Tilt	09418	13.5	98.9	0.133	-	1.189	1.011	-	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.75	0.11	Left	Cheek	09418	13.5	98.9	0.045	-	1.189	1.011	-	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.75	0.14	Left	Tilt	09418	13.5	98.9	0.044	-	1.189	1.011	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 12-11
Bluetooth Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Data Rate (Mbps)	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.5	10.29	0.04	Right	Cheek	1	10770	77.1	0.136	1.050	1.297	**0.185**	A11
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.5	10.29	0.06	Right	Tilt	1	10770	77.1	0.087	1.050	1.297	0.118	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.5	10.29	0.04	Left	Cheek	1	10770	77.1	0.026	1.050	1.297	0.035	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.5	10.29	0.02	Left	Tilt	1	10770	77.1	0.021	1.050	1.297	0.029	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

12.2 Standalone Body SAR Data

Table 12-12
GPRS/UMTS Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.45	-0.01	14 mm	10762	3	1:2.76	back	0.559	1.135	0.634	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.45	0.04	14 mm	10762	3	1:2.76	top	0.400	1.135	0.454	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.45	-0.09	1 mm	10762	3	1:2.76	right	0.644	1.135	0.731	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.45	0.09	0 mm	10762	3	1:2.76	left	0.170	1.135	0.193	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	28.29	0.00	0 mm	10762	1	1:8.3	back	0.937	1.050	0.984	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	28.41	0.09	0 mm	10762	1	1:8.3	back	0.927	1.021	0.946	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	28.33	-0.01	0 mm	10762	1	1:8.3	back	0.968	1.040	**1.007**	A12
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	28.41	0.06	0 mm	10762	1	1:8.3	top	0.304	1.021	0.310	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	28.41	-0.05	0 mm	10762	1	1:8.3	right	0.258	1.021	0.263	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	28.33	-0.01	0 mm	10762	1	1:8.3	back	0.961	1.040	0.999	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.0	26.68	0.04	14 mm	10770	3	1:2.76	back	0.518	1.076	0.557	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.0	26.68	0.04	14 mm	10770	3	1:2.76	top	0.491	1.076	0.528	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.0	26.68	-0.08	1 mm	10770	3	1:2.76	right	0.463	1.076	0.498	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.0	26.68	-0.08	0 mm	10770	3	1:2.76	left	0.227	1.076	0.244	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	15.5	15.17	-0.15	0 mm	10788	4	1:2.076	back	0.604	1.079	0.652	A13
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	15.5	15.17	-0.03	0 mm	10788	4	1:2.076	top	0.343	1.079	0.370	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	15.5	15.17	-0.03	0 mm	10788	4	1:2.076	right	0.039	1.079	0.042	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.95	-0.01	14 mm	10762	N/A	1:1	back	0.469	1.135	0.532	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.95	0.05	14 mm	10762	N/A	1:1	top	0.291	1.135	0.330	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.95	-0.11	1 mm	10762	N/A	1:1	right	0.509	1.135	0.578	A14
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.95	-0.02	0 mm	10762	N/A	1:1	left	0.162	1.135	0.184	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	17.0	16.63	0.04	0 mm	10762	N/A	1:1	back	0.475	1.089	0.517	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	17.0	16.63	-0.03	0 mm	10762	N/A	1:1	top	0.155	1.089	0.169	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	17.0	16.63	-0.05	0 mm	10762	N/A	1:1	right	0.141	1.089	0.154	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.98	-0.02	14 mm	10770	N/A	1:1	back	0.612	1.127	0.690	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.98	-0.19	14 mm	10770	N/A	1:1	top	0.640	1.127	0.721	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.98	0.14	1 mm	10770	N/A	1:1	right	0.528	1.127	0.595	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.98	0.07	0 mm	10770	N/A	1:1	left	0.300	1.127	0.338	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	11.0	10.60	-0.10	0 mm	10762	N/A	1:1	back	0.714	1.096	0.783	A15
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	11.0	10.60	-0.01	0 mm	10762	N/A	1:1	top	0.438	1.096	0.480	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	11.0	10.60	0.03	0 mm	10762	N/A	1:1	right	0.045	1.096	0.049	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Note: Blue entry indicates variability measurement.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 12-13
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.22	-0.02	0	10770	QPSK	1	25	14 mm	back	1:1	0.538	1.067	0.574	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	21.38	-0.06	1	10770	QPSK	25	25	14 mm	back	1:1	0.330	1.294	0.427	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.22	0.14	0	10770	QPSK	1	25	14 mm	top	1:1	0.329	1.067	0.351	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	21.38	0.00	1	10770	QPSK	25	25	14 mm	top	1:1	0.201	1.294	0.260	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.22	0.04	0	10770	QPSK	1	25	1 mm	right	1:1	0.592	1.067	0.632	A16
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	21.38	0.06	1	10770	QPSK	25	25	1 mm	right	1:1	0.360	1.294	0.466	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.22	0.12	0	10770	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.196	1.067	0.209	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	21.38	0.02	1	10770	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.124	1.294	0.160	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	17.00	0.05	0	10762	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.485	1.000	0.485	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	16.87	0.04	0	10762	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.466	1.030	0.480	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	17.00	0.05	0	10762	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	top	1:1	0.159	1.000	0.159	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	16.87	-0.09	0	10762	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.154	1.030	0.159	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	17.00	-0.05	0	10762	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	right	1:1	0.185	1.000	0.185	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	17.0	16.87	-0.04	0	10762	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.174	1.030	0.179	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 12-14
LTE Band 7 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	22.66	-0.16	0	10770	QPSK	1	50	14 mm	back	1:1	0.364	1.213	0.442	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.34	0.01	1	10770	QPSK	50	0	14 mm	back	1:1	0.344	1.306	0.449	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	22.66	0.00	0	10770	QPSK	1	50	14 mm	top	1:1	0.433	1.213	0.525	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.34	0.07	1	10770	QPSK	50	0	14 mm	top	1:1	0.415	1.306	0.542	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	22.66	-0.21	0	10770	QPSK	1	50	1 mm	right	1:1	0.755	1.213	0.916	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	22.65	-0.16	0	10770	QPSK	1	50	1 mm	right	1:1	0.698	1.216	0.849	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	22.63	-0.20	0	10770	QPSK	1	0	1 mm	right	1:1	0.741	1.222	0.906	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.17	-0.17	1	10770	QPSK	50	50	1 mm	right	1:1	0.592	1.358	0.804	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.34	0.00	1	10770	QPSK	50	0	1 mm	right	1:1	0.688	1.306	0.899	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.23	-0.11	1	10770	QPSK	50	0	1 mm	right	1:1	0.696	1.340	0.933	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.25	-0.11	1	10770	QPSK	100	0	1 mm	right	1:1	0.684	1.334	0.912	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	22.66	-0.02	0	10770	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.202	1.213	0.245	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.34	-0.01	1	10770	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.191	1.306	0.249	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.36	0.04	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	0.754	1.033	0.779	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.41	0.03	0	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.758	1.021	0.774	A17
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.36	-0.03	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.287	1.033	0.296	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.41	-0.03	0	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.288	1.021	0.294	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.36	-0.04	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	right	1:1	0.056	1.033	0.058	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.5	12.41	0.11	0	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.056	1.021	0.057	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 12-15
LTE Band 38 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	23.5	23.42	0.10	0	09269	QPSK	1	50	14 mm	back	1:1.58	0.288	1.019	0.293	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	22.5	22.00	0.03	1	09269	QPSK	50	25	14 mm	back	1:1.58	0.272	1.122	0.305	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	23.5	23.42	0.07	0	09269	QPSK	1	50	14 mm	top	1:1.58	0.302	1.019	0.308	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	22.5	22.00	0.01	1	09269	QPSK	50	25	14 mm	top	1:1.58	0.291	1.122	0.327	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	23.5	23.42	-0.08	0	09269	QPSK	1	50	1 mm	right	1:1.58	0.396	1.019	0.404	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	22.5	22.00	-0.02	1	09269	QPSK	50	25	1 mm	right	1:1.58	0.390	1.122	0.438	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	23.5	23.42	0.09	0	09269	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.085	1.019	0.087	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	22.5	22.00	0.12	1	09269	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.082	1.122	0.092	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.35	-0.15	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.741	1.035	0.767	A18
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.20	-0.07	0	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.726	1.072	0.778	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.35	-0.12	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.388	1.035	0.402	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.20	-0.09	0	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.386	1.072	0.414	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.35	0.07	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.082	1.035	0.085	
2595.00	38000	Mid	LTE Band 38	20	16.5	16.20	0.02	0	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.080	1.072	0.086	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 12-16
LTE Band 41 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2605.00	40740	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.12	0.03	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	14 mm	back	1:1.58	0.250	1.091	0.273	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	21.91	-0.08	1	10762	QPSK	50	25	14 mm	back	1:1.58	0.232	1.146	0.266	
2605.00	40740	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.12	-0.01	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	14 mm	top	1:1.58	0.287	1.091	0.313	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	21.91	0.03	1	10762	QPSK	50	25	14 mm	top	1:1.58	0.275	1.146	0.315	
2605.00	40740	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.12	0.12	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	1 mm	right	1:1.58	0.355	1.091	0.387	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	21.91	0.14	1	10762	QPSK	50	25	1 mm	right	1:1.58	0.330	1.146	0.378	
2605.00	40740	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.5	23.12	0.18	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.085	1.091	0.093	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	22.5	21.91	0.04	1	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.072	1.146	0.083	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.33	-0.21	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.767	1.040	0.798	A19
2565.00	40340	Low	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.01	-0.16	0	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.710	1.119	0.794	
2605.00	40740	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.04	0.01	0	10762	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.685	1.112	0.762	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.14	-0.13	0	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.759	1.086	0.824	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.13	0.21	0	10762	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.677	1.089	0.737	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.33	-0.09	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.348	1.040	0.362	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.14	-0.09	0	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.307	1.086	0.333	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.33	-0.18	0	10762	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.058	1.040	0.060	
2645.00	41140	High	LTE Band 41	20	15.5	15.14	0.07	0	10762	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.060	1.086	0.065	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 12-17
WLAN Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	0.00	11 mm	09541	1	back	99.8	0.189	0.171	1.005	1.002	0.172	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	0.02	9 mm	09541	1	top	99.8	0.122	0.099	1.005	1.002	0.100	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.48	-0.02	3 mm	09541	1	left	99.8	0.249	0.200	1.005	1.002	0.201	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	13.5	13.40	-0.02	0 mm	09541	1	back	99.8	1.053	0.833	1.023	1.002	**0.854**	A20
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	13.5	12.78	0.14	0 mm	09541	1	back	99.8	0.649	0.694	1.180	1.002	0.821	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	13.5	13.40	-0.05	0 mm	09541	1	top	99.8	0.315	0.227	1.023	1.002	0.233	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	13.5	13.40	-0.05	0 mm	09541	1	left	99.8	0.260	0.194	1.023	1.002	0.199	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	13.5	13.40	-0.08	0 mm	09541	1	back	99.8	1.025	0.768	1.023	1.002	0.787	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.60	0.16	11 mm	09541	13.5	back	98.9	0.147	0.049	1.230	1.011	0.061	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.60	0.17	9 mm	09541	13.5	top	98.9	0.216	0.086	1.230	1.011	0.107	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.60	-0.05	3 mm	09541	13.5	left	98.9	0.111	0.043	1.230	1.011	0.053	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	10.5	10.19	-0.15	0 mm	09541	13.5	back	98.9	1.372	0.571	1.074	1.011	**0.620**	A21
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	10.5	10.19	0.04	0 mm	09541	13.5	top	98.9	0.725	0.345	1.074	1.011	0.375	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	10.5	10.19	0.19	0 mm	09541	13.5	left	98.9	0.165	0.052	1.074	1.011	0.056	
5590	118	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.70	-0.19	11 mm	09541	13.5	back	98.9	0.048	0.024	1.202	1.011	0.029	
5590	118	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.70	0.16	9 mm	09541	13.5	top	98.9	0.122	0.047	1.202	1.011	0.057	
5590	118	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.70	0.17	3 mm	09541	13.5	left	98.9	0.103	0.034	1.202	1.011	0.041	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	10.5	10.18	0.02	0 mm	09541	13.5	back	98.9	0.838	0.248	1.076	1.011	0.270	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	10.5	10.18	0.16	0 mm	09541	13.5	top	98.9	0.601	0.239	1.076	1.011	0.260	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	10.5	10.18	0.19	0 mm	09541	13.5	left	98.9	0.157	0.056	1.076	1.011	0.061	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.75	-0.04	11 mm	09541	13.5	back	98.9	0.036	0.014	1.189	1.011	0.017	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.75	0.18	9 mm	09541	13.5	top	98.9	0.100	0.032	1.189	1.011	0.038	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	12.5	11.75	0.00	3 mm	09541	13.5	left	98.9	0.098	0.035	1.189	1.011	0.042	
5795	159	802.11n	OFDM	40	10.5	10.24	0.10	0 mm	09541	13.5	back	98.9	0.527	0.149	1.062	1.011	0.160	
5795	159	802.11n	OFDM	40	10.5	10.24	0.15	0 mm	09541	13.5	top	98.9	0.369	0.140	1.062	1.011	0.150	
5795	159	802.11n	OFDM	40	10.5	10.24	0.19	0 mm	09541	13.5	left	98.9	0.150	0.050	1.062	1.011	0.054	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**	**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram

Note: Blue entry indicates variability measurement.

Table 12-18
Bluetooth Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.5	10.29	0.00	0 mm	09541	1	back	77.1	0.516	1.050	1.297	**0.703**	A22
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.5	10.29	-0.16	0 mm	09541	1	top	77.1	0.036	1.050	1.297	0.038	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.5	10.29	-0.08	0 mm	09541	1	left	77.1	0.030	1.050	1.297	0.032	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**	**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

12.3 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 14 for variability analysis.
7. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 4.3, SAR tests are required for the back surface and edges of the tablet with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 was applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations.
8. Head SAR testing was required for this tablet because it has a speaker/receiver and microphone positioning that allows for a held-to-ear configuration usage. Head SAR tests were performed at reduced power levels for all licensed modes.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 9.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.

WLAN/BT Notes:

1. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 9.6.4 for more information.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg. See Section 9.6.5 for more information.
3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
5. For held-to-ear operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
6. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.5 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

13 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

13.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

13.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.654	0.647	1.301
	GSM 1900	0.682	0.647	**1.329**
	UMTS 850	0.386	0.647	1.033
	UMTS 1900	0.407	0.647	1.054
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.363	0.647	1.010
	LTE Band 7	0.331	0.647	0.978
	LTE Band 38	0.510	0.647	1.157
	LTE Band 41	0.416	0.647	1.063

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 13-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.654	0.293	0.947
	GSM 1900	0.682	0.293	**0.975**
	UMTS 850	0.386	0.293	0.679
	UMTS 1900	0.407	0.293	0.700
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.363	0.293	0.656
	LTE Band 7	0.331	0.293	0.624
	LTE Band 38	0.510	0.293	0.803
	LTE Band 41	0.416	0.293	0.709

Table 13-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.654	0.185	0.839
	GSM 1900	0.682	0.185	**0.867**
	UMTS 850	0.386	0.185	0.571
	UMTS 1900	0.407	0.185	0.592
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.363	0.185	0.548
	LTE Band 7	0.331	0.185	0.516
	LTE Band 38	0.510	0.185	0.695
	LTE Band 41	0.416	0.185	0.601

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

13.4 Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Body SAR

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	GPRS 850	1.007	0.854	See Below Table
	GPRS 1900	0.652	0.854	**1.506**
	UMTS 850	0.578	0.854	1.432
	UMTS 1900	0.783	0.854	See Below Table
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.632	0.854	1.486
	LTE Band 7	0.933	0.854	See Below Table
	LTE Band 38	0.778	0.854	See Below Table
	LTE Band 41	0.824	0.854	See Below Table

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	1.007	0.854	See Note 1	0.03
	Top	0.454	0.233	0.687	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.800	N/A
	Right	0.731	0.400	**1.131**	N/A
	Left	0.193	0.201	0.394	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	0.783	0.854	See Note 1	0.02
	Top	0.721	0.233	0.954	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.800	N/A
	Right	0.595	0.400	**0.995**	N/A
	Left	0.338	0.201	0.539	N/A

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 7 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	0.779	0.854	See Note 1	0.04
	Top	0.542	0.233	0.775	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.800	N/A
	Right	0.933	0.400	**1.333**	N/A
	Left	0.249	0.201	0.450	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 38 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	0.778	0.854	See Note 1	0.04
	Top	0.414	0.233	0.647	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.800	N/A
	Right	0.438	0.400	**0.838**	N/A
	Left	0.092	0.201	0.293	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 41 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	0.824	0.854	See Note 1	0.04
	Top	0.362	0.233	0.595	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	**0.800**	N/A
	Right	0.387	0.400	0.787	N/A
	Left	0.093	0.201	0.294	N/A

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 13-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Body SAR

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	GPRS 850	1.007	0.620	See Below Table
	GPRS 1900	0.652	0.620	1.272
	UMTS 850	0.578	0.620	1.198
	UMTS 1900	0.783	0.620	1.403
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.632	0.620	1.252
	LTE Band 7	0.933	0.620	**1.553**
	LTE Band 38	0.778	0.620	1.398
	LTE Band 41	0.824	0.620	1.444

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	1.007	0.620	See Note 1	0.02
	Top	0.454	0.375	0.829	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.800	N/A
	Right	0.731	0.400	**1.131**	N/A
	Left	0.193	0.061	0.254	N/A

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

Table 13-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth Body SAR

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	GPRS 850	1.007	0.703	See Below Table
	GPRS 1900	0.652	0.703	1.355
	UMTS 850	0.578	0.703	1.281
	UMTS 1900	0.783	0.703	1.486
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.632	0.703	1.335
	LTE Band 7	0.933	0.703	See Below Table
	LTE Band 38	0.778	0.703	1.481
	LTE Band 41	0.824	0.703	**1.527**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	1.007	0.703	See Note 1	0.03
	Top	0.454	0.038	0.492	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.800	N/A
	Right	0.731	0.400	**1.131**	N/A
	Left	0.193	0.032	0.225	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 7 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body SAR	Back	0.779	0.703	**1.482**
	Top	0.542	0.038	0.580
	Bottom	0.400	0.400	0.800
	Right	0.933	0.400	1.333
	Left	0.249	0.032	0.281

Notes:
1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.5 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.
2. For SAR summation, the highest reported SAR across all test distances was used as the most conservative evaluation for simultaneous transmission analysis for each device edge.
3. When the antenna separation distance was > 50 mm, an estimated SAR of 0.4 W/kg was used to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR exclusion for test positions excluded per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

13.5 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg for 1g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is ≤ 0.04 for 1g, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

$$\text{Distance}_{Tx1-Tx2} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

13.5.1 Back Side SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Table 13-7
Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side

Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)	Reported SAR (W/kg)
2.4 GHz WLAN	33.00	96.80	0.854
5 GHz WLAN	38.00	95.00	0.620
Bluetooth	25.00	93.60	0.703
GPRS 850	-54.50	93.00	1.007
UMTS 1900	-54.50	108.50	0.783
LTE Band 7	-20.60	92.40	0.779
LTE Band 38	-21.80	93.60	0.778
LTE Band 41	-17.10	95.00	0.824

Table 13-8
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

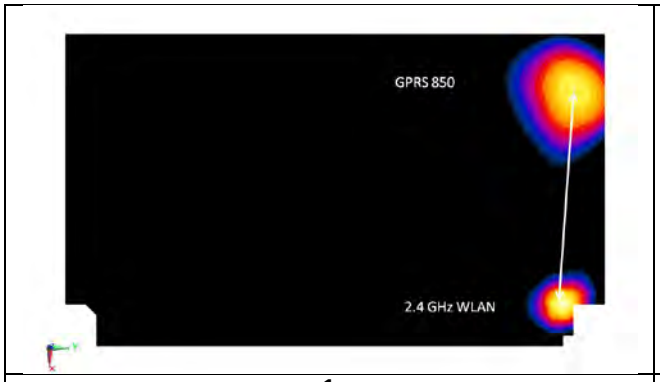
Antenna Pair		Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D_{a-b}	$(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$	
2.4 GHz WLAN	GPRS 850	0.854	1.007	1.861	87.58	0.03	1
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 1900	0.854	0.783	1.637	88.28	0.02	2
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 7	0.854	0.779	1.633	53.78	0.04	3
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 38	0.854	0.778	1.632	54.89	0.04	4
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 41	0.854	0.824	1.678	50.13	0.04	5
5 GHz WLAN	GPRS 850	0.620	1.007	1.627	92.52	0.02	6
Bluetooth	GPRS 850	0.703	1.007	1.710	79.50	0.03	7

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

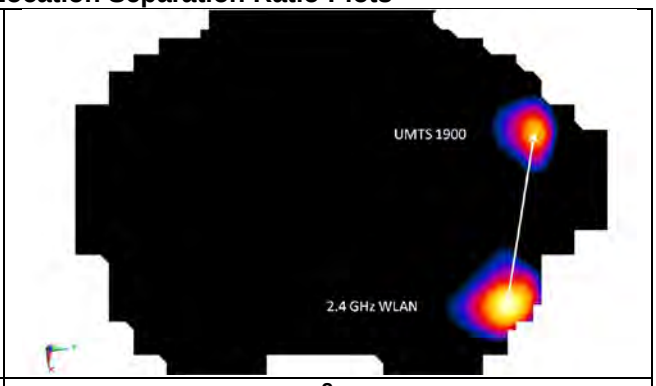
REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

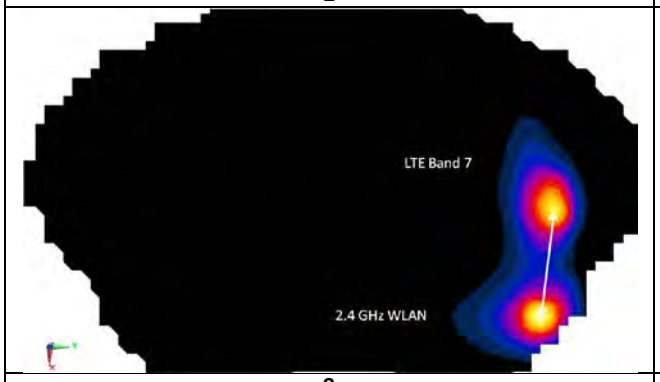
Table 13-9
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots



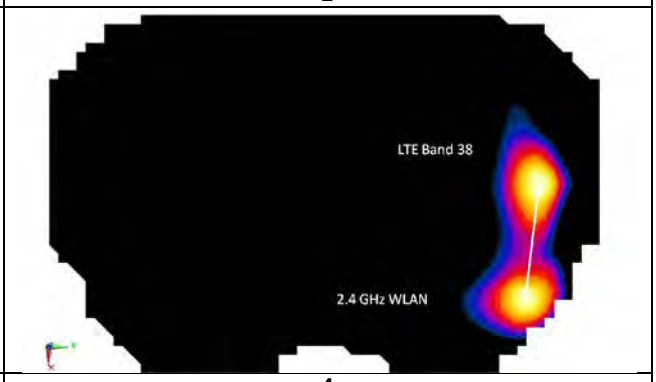
1



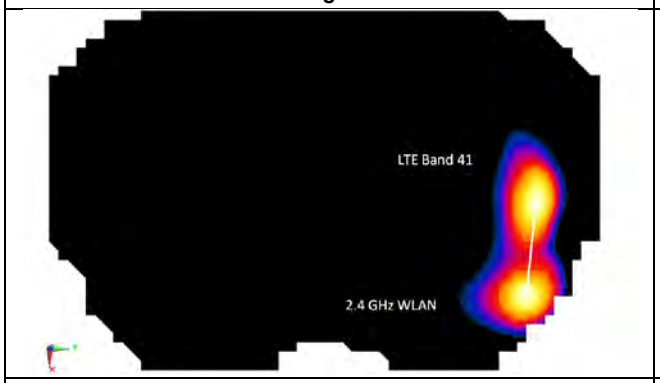
2



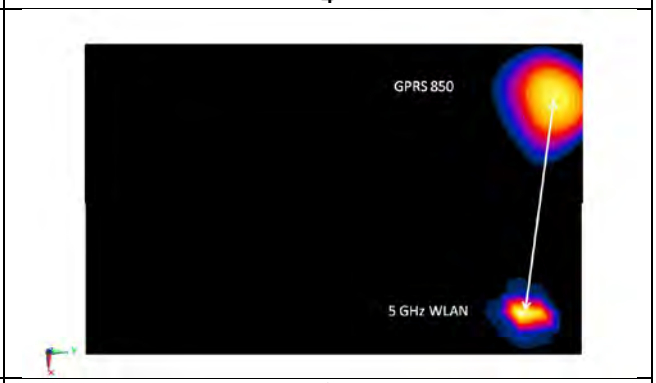
3



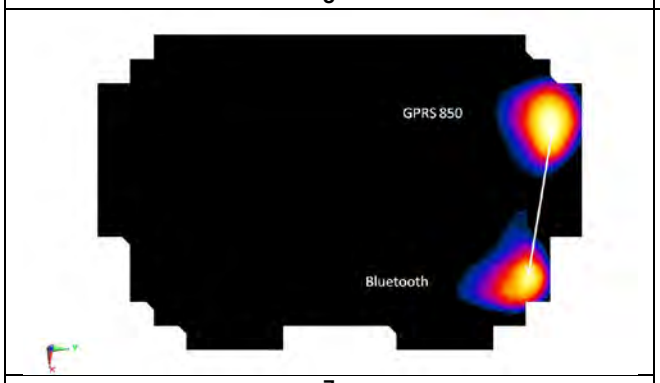
4



5



6



7

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

13.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528- 2013 Section 6.3.4.1.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

14 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

14.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 14-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS															
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.							(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
835	848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	1	N/A	back	0 mm	0.968	0.961	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2450	2412.00	1	802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth	DSSS	N/A	1	back	0 mm	0.833	0.768	1.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

14.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

15 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Annual	3/24/2018	US40053896
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Biennial	3/24/2019	MY42082385
Agilent	E5515C	8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set	10/5/2016	Annual	10/5/2017	GB42230325
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	1/8/2015	Triennial	1/8/2018	GB43163447
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	10/23/2015	Biennial	10/23/2017	GB43193563
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/22/2017	Annual	3/22/2018	MY45470194
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2016	Annual	10/27/2017	MY47420603
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/28/2016	Annual	10/28/2017	US46470561
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1231535
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1231538
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	4/20/2017	Annual	4/20/2018	1306009
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/15/2016	Annual	9/15/2017	6200901190
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261694
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264162
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	10/20/2016	Annual	10/20/2017	100976
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	5/4/2017	Annual	5/4/2018	101699
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	22313
SPEAG	D835V2	850 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2017	Annual	5/11/2018	4d180
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	5d026
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	797
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	2/13/2017	Annual	2/13/2018	882
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	945
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2017	Annual	4/13/2018	1004
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	1071
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	3/9/2017	Annual	3/9/2018	1123
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/11/2017	Annual	4/11/2018	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/14/2016	Annual	9/14/2017	1408
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/16/2017	Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/19/2016	Annual	9/19/2017	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	3318
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/13/2017	Annual	2/13/2018	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/18/2017	Annual	4/18/2018	7406

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	**Tol. (± %)**	**Prob. Dist.**	**Div.**	**c_i 1gm**	**c_i 10 gms**	**1gm u_i (± %)**	**10gms u_i (± %)**	**v_i**
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS				11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)		k=2				23.0	22.6	

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 18.3 M
01/30/2017

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

17 CONCLUSION

17.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

18 REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

[21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07

[24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.

[30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTESTLAB.COM.

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

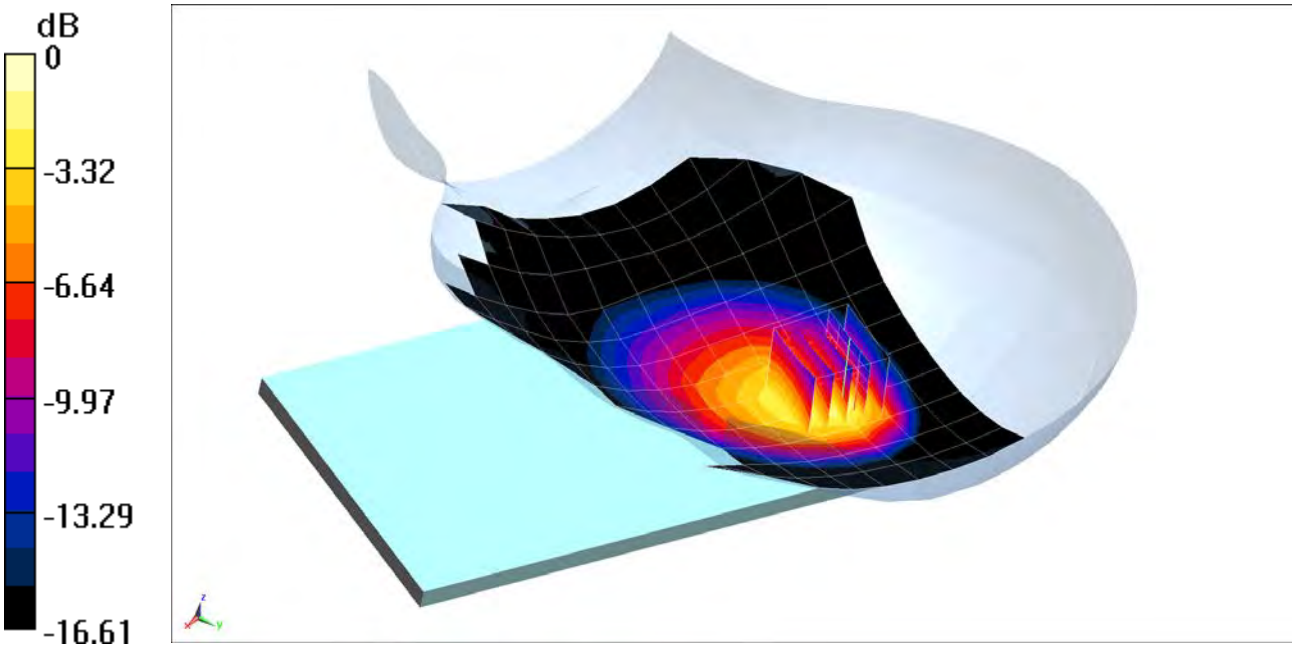
Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.904 S/m; ε_r = 40.762; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.97, 9.97, 9.97); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GSM 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (13x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.56 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.639 W/kg



0 dB = 0.952 W/kg = -0.21 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

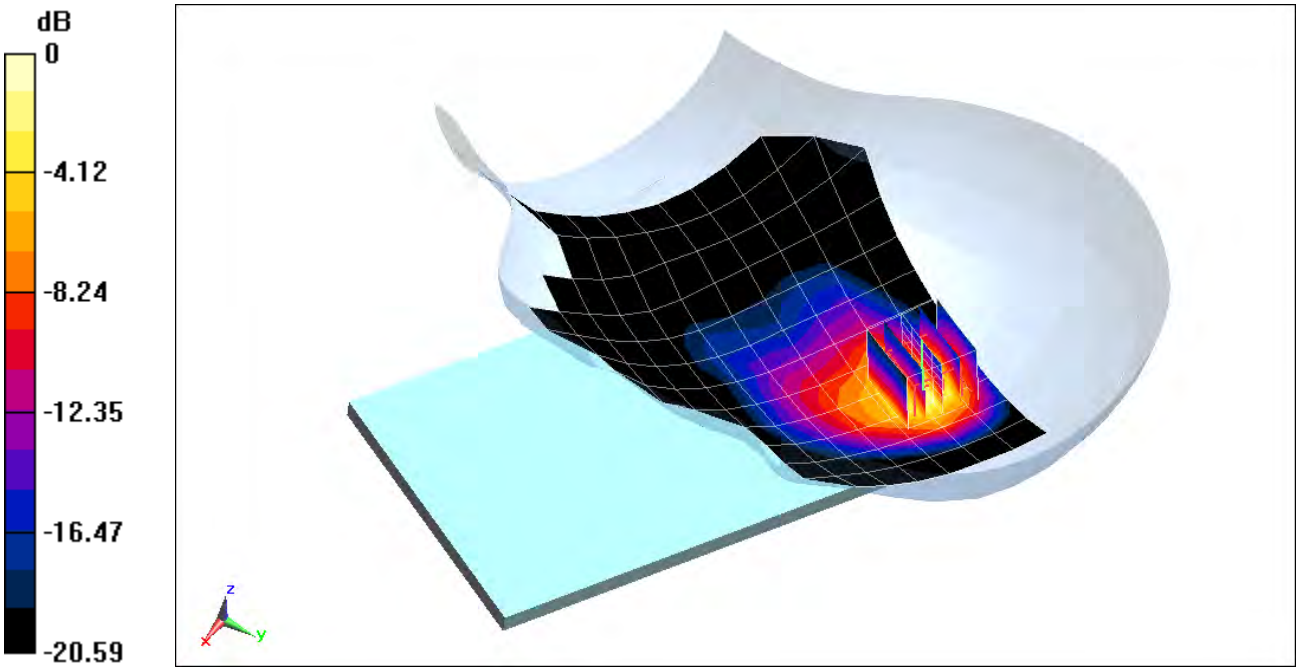
Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.435 S/m; ε_r = 40.128; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.31, 5.31, 5.31); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (13x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.645 W/kg



0 dB = 0.862 W/kg = -0.64 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

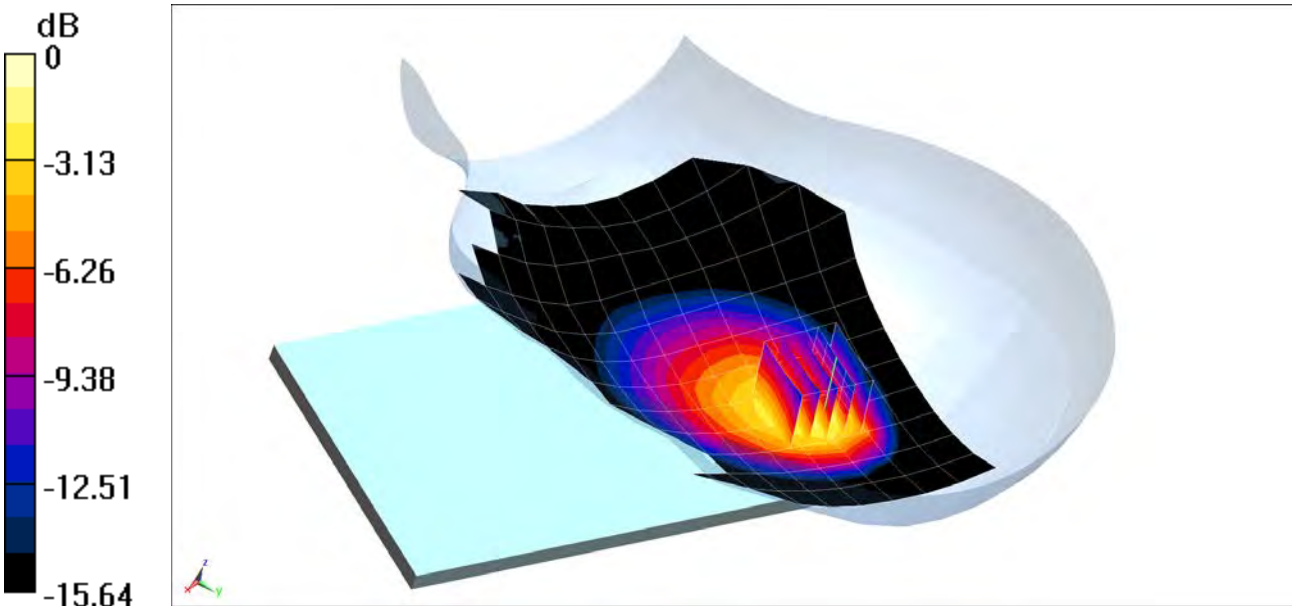
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.904 S/m; ε_r = 40.762; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.97, 9.97, 9.97); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (13x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.657 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.354 W/kg



0 dB = 0.531 W/kg = -2.75 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10804

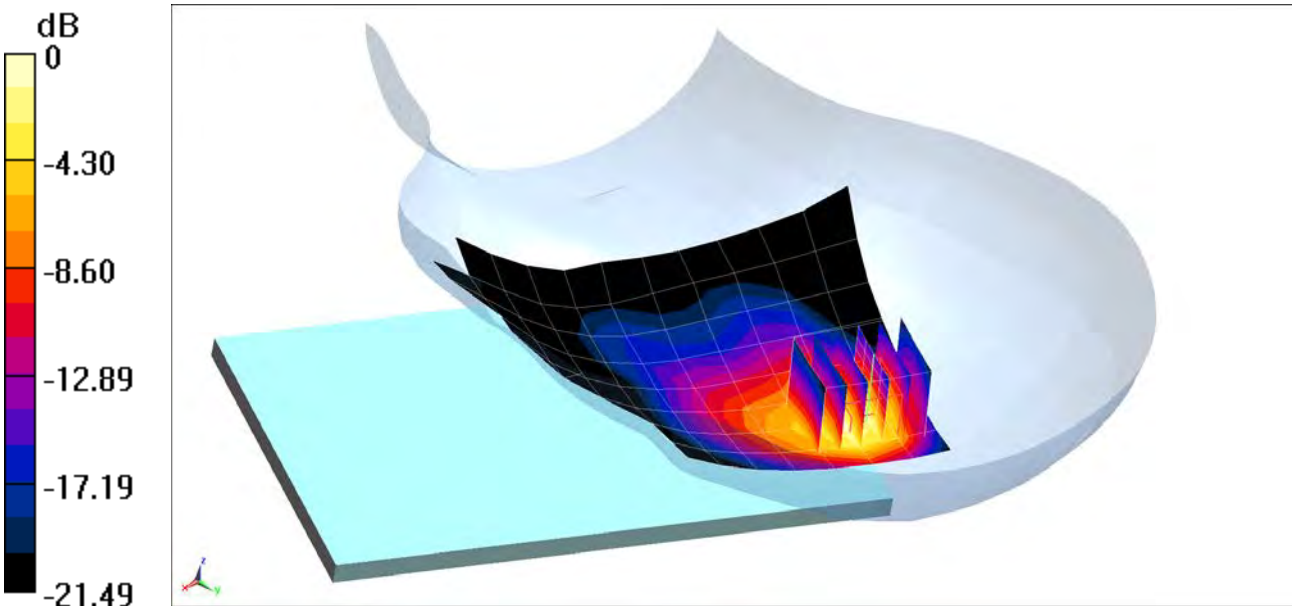
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.403 S/m; ε_r = 38.826; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.55 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.724 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.371 W/kg



0 dB = 0.454 W/kg = -3.43 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

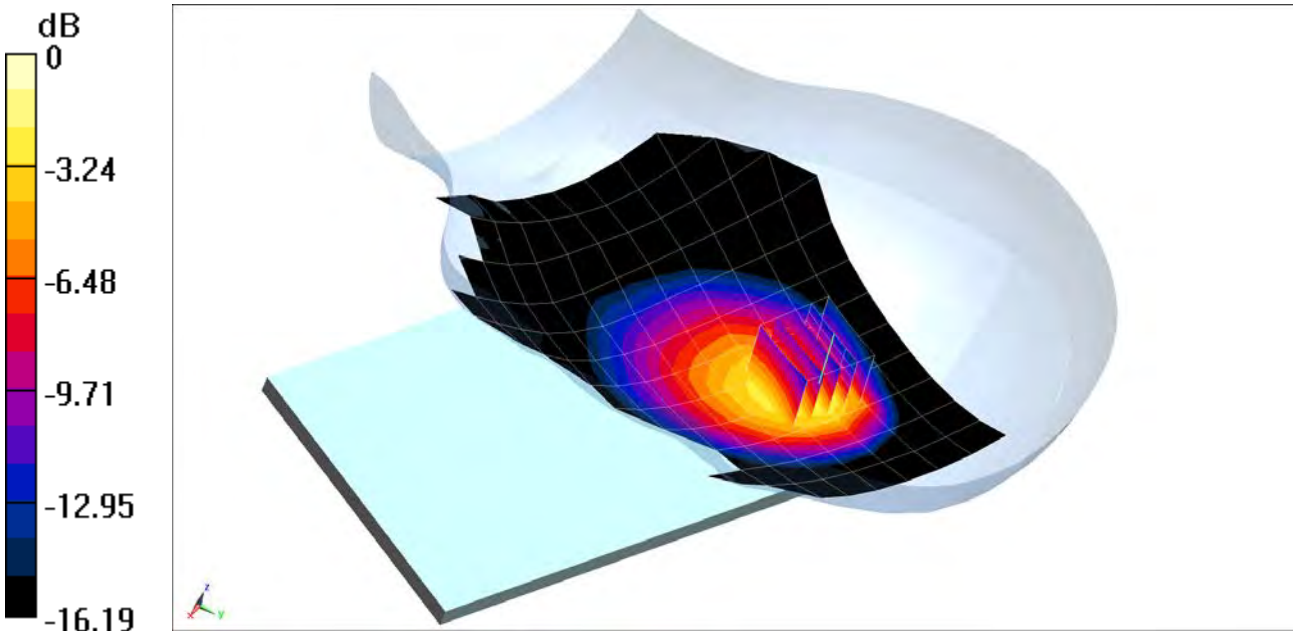
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.904 S/m; ε_r = 40.764; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.97, 9.97, 9.97); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 25 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (13x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.679 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.352 W/kg



0 dB = 0.538 W/kg = -2.69 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

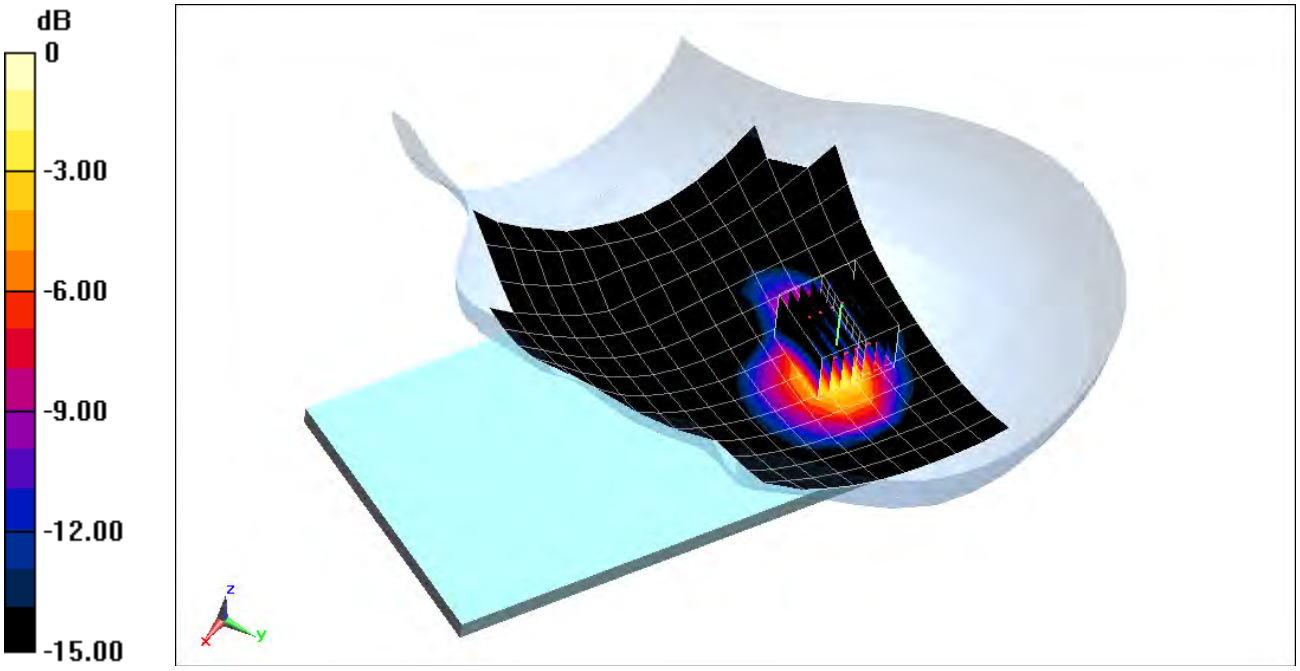
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2600 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.97$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.781$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 7, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK,
20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (15x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.34 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.754 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.320 W/kg



0 dB = 0.429 W/kg = -3.68 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

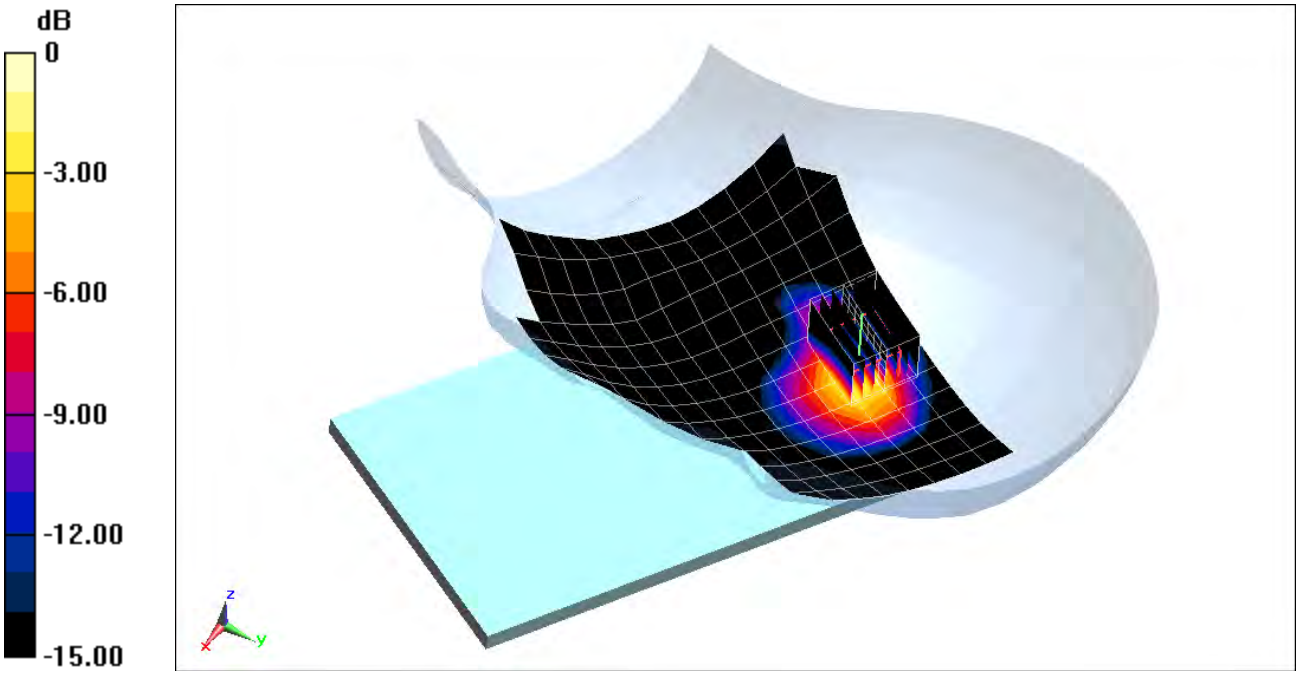
Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 38; Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Medium: 2600 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2595$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.034$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.548$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 38, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK,
20 MHz Bandwidth, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (15x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 18.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.16 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.476 W/kg



0 dB = 0.637 W/kg = -1.96 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

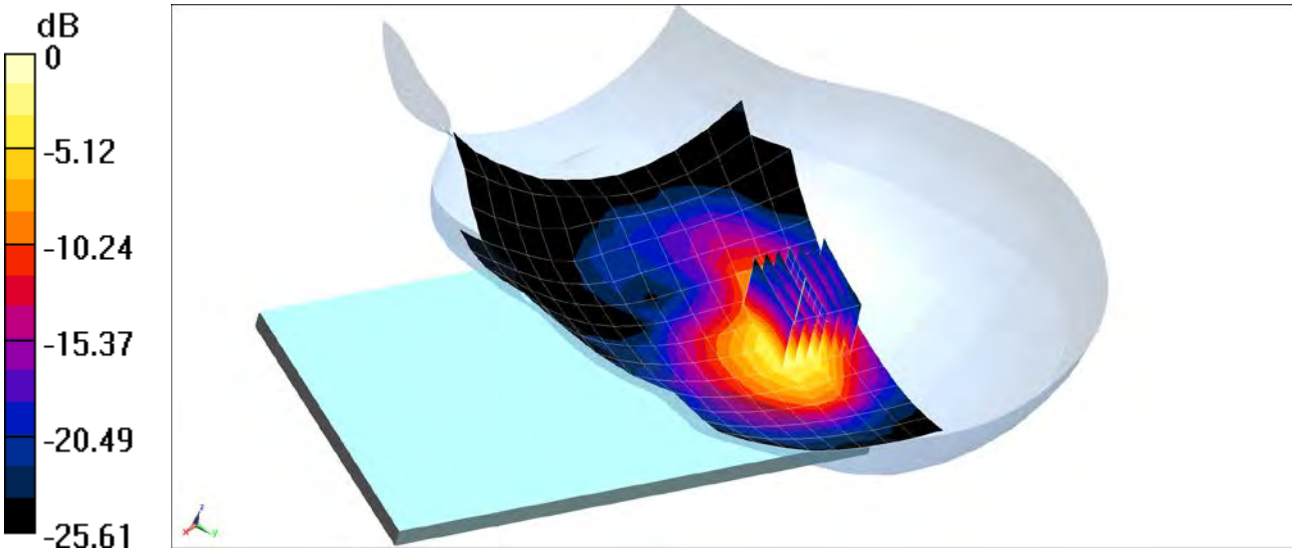
Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2645 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Medium: 2600 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2645 MHz; σ = 2.098 S/m; ε_r = 38.357; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Left Head, Cheek, High.ch,
QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (15x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.957 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.383 W/kg



0 dB = 0.513 W/kg = -2.90 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 09541

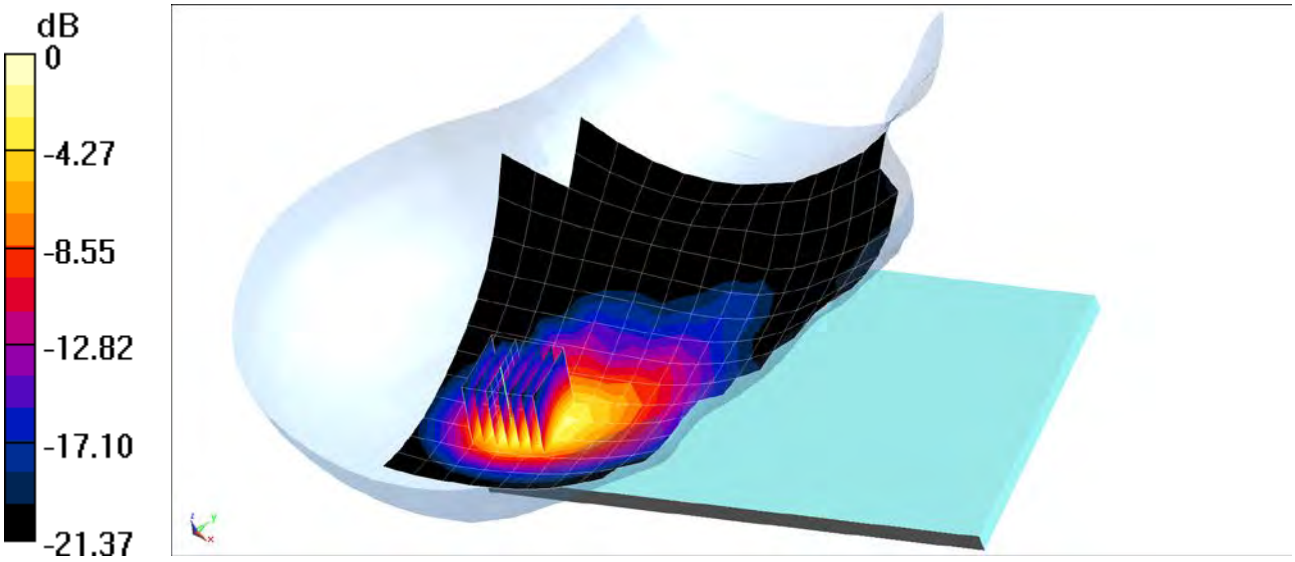
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.883 S/m; ε_r = 38.583; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (15x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.771 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.642 W/kg



0 dB = 0.817 W/kg = -0.88 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 09418

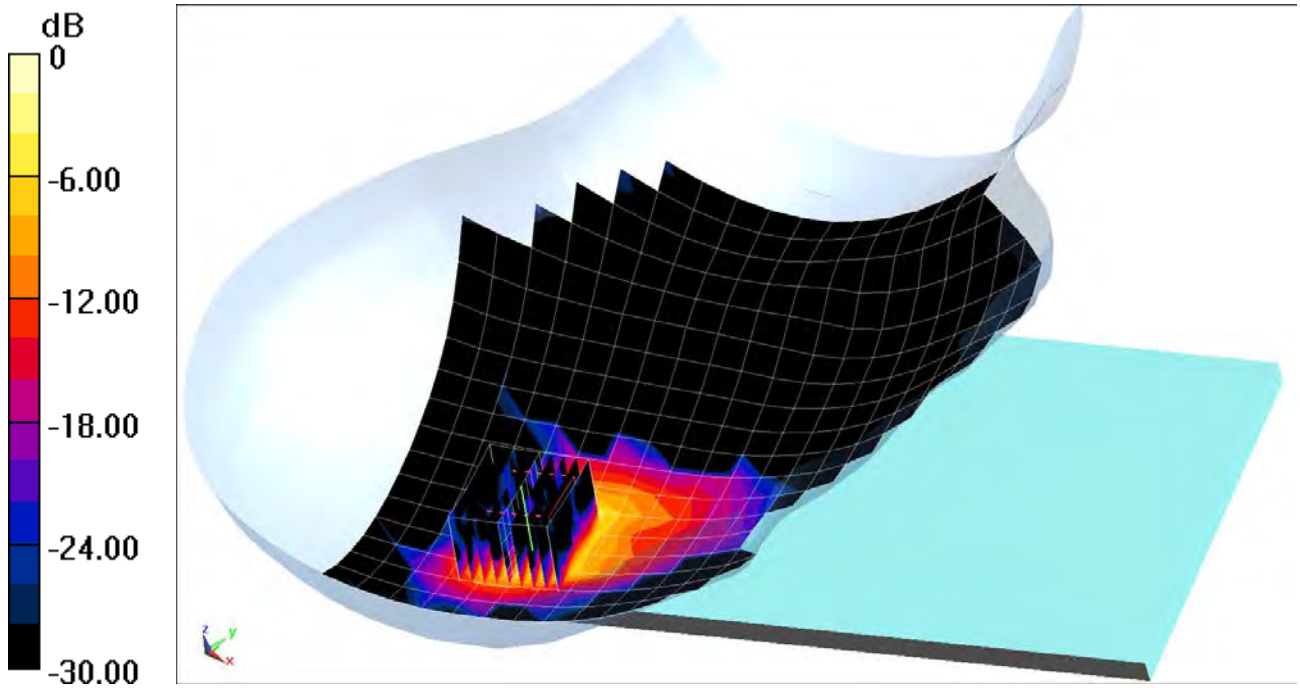
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 5270$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.535$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 36.907$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n U-NII-2A, 40 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 54, 13.5 Mbps

Area Scan (19x26x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (10x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 0.7980 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.236 W/kg



0 dB = 0.571 W/kg = -2.43 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10770

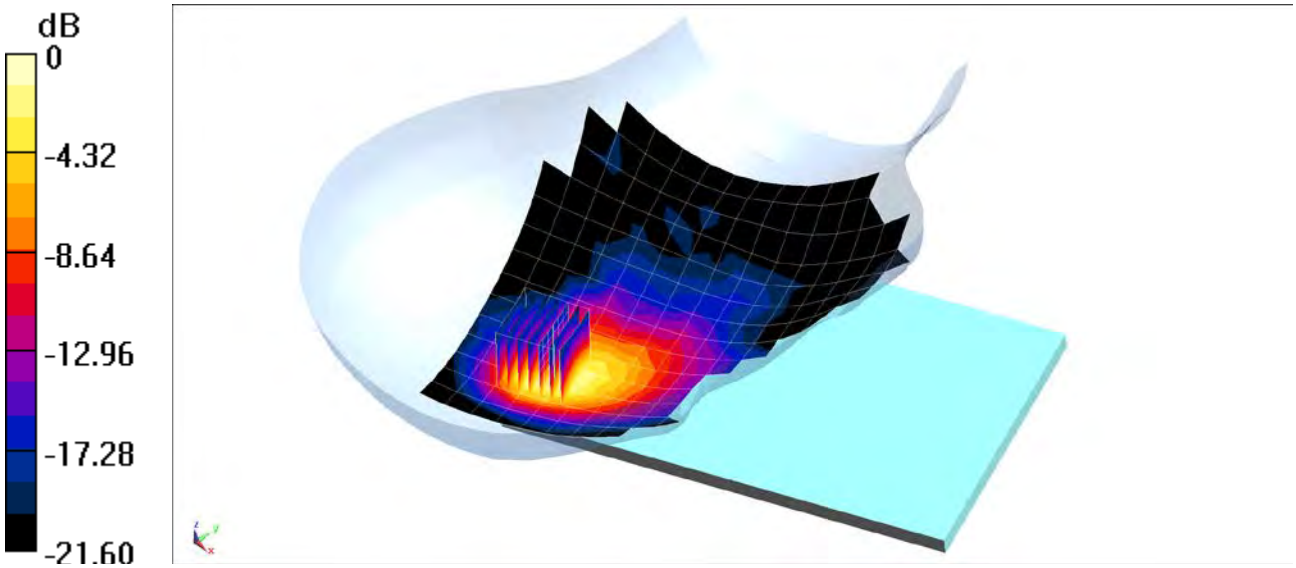
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.297
Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2402 MHz; σ = 1.827 S/m; ε_r = 38.602; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 0, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (15x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.166 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.285 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg



0 dB = 0.175 W/kg = -7.57 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

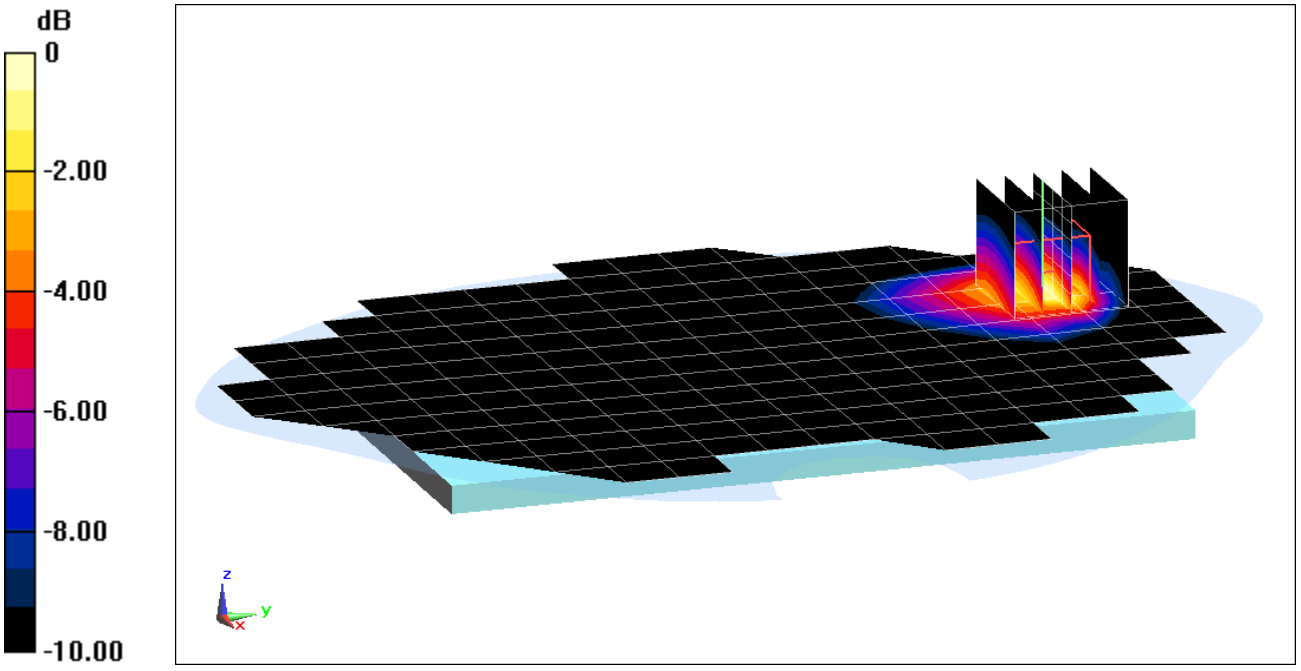
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 1 Tx slot; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 848.8 MHz; σ = 1.019 S/m; ε_r = 54.277; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back Side, High.ch, 1 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 32.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.88 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.968 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10788

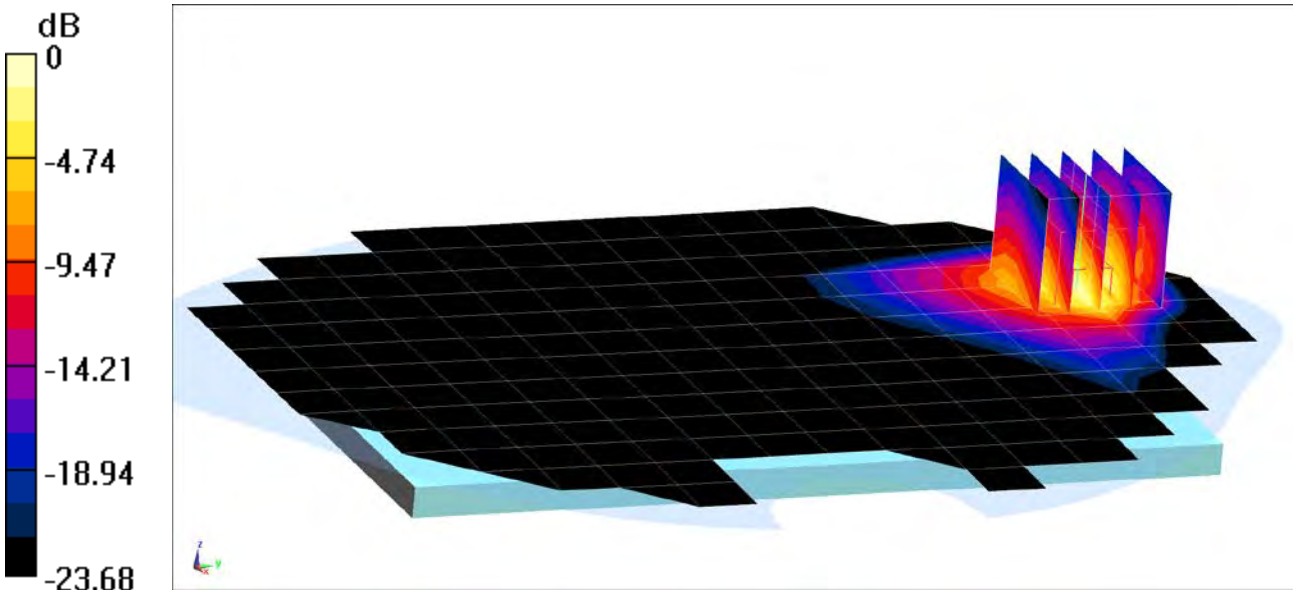
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.528 S/m; ε_r = 53.127; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back Side, High.ch, 4 Tx Slots

Area Scan (14x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.39 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.604 W/kg



0 dB = 0.824 W/kg = -0.84 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

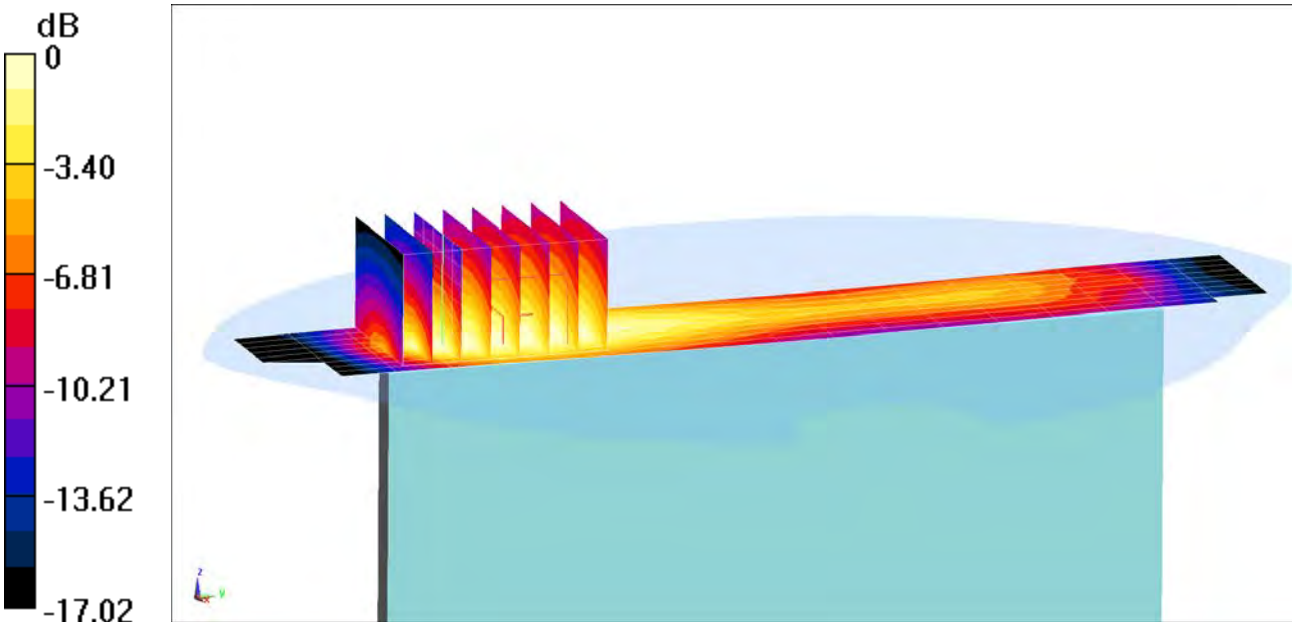
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.974 S/m; ε_r = 53.068; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.1 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.28, 6.28, 6.28); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch

Area Scan (10x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.509 W/kg



0 dB = 0.593 W/kg = -2.27 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

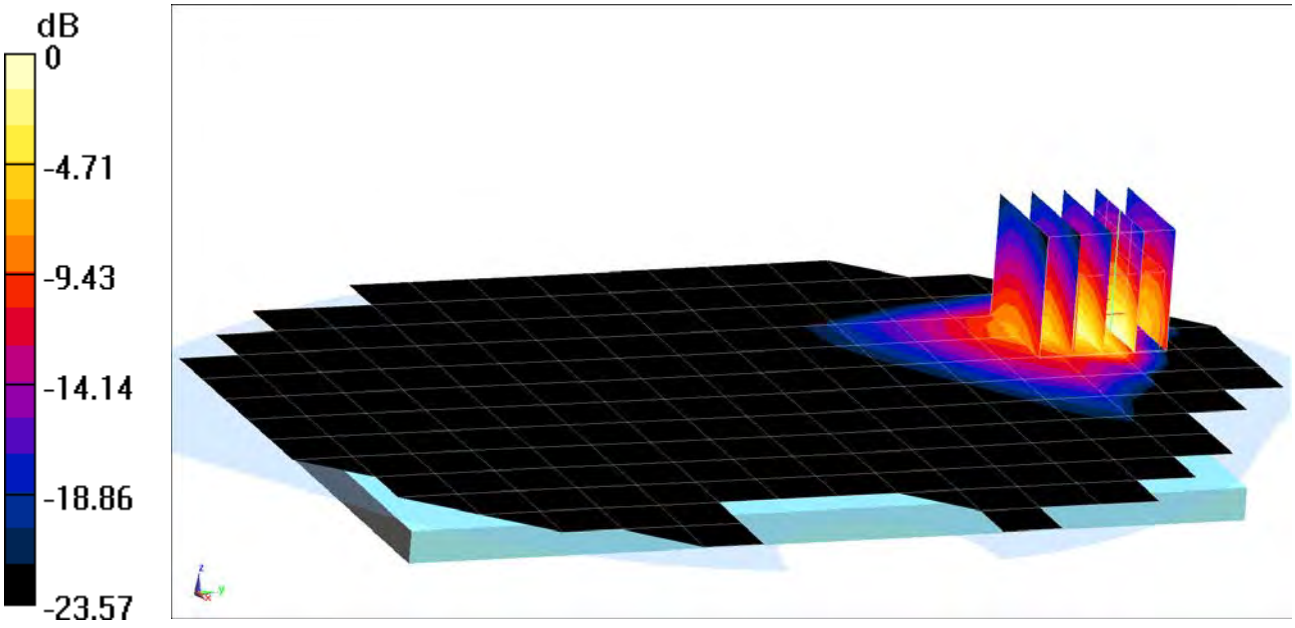
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.557 S/m; ε_r = 53.357; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (14x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.714 W/kg



0 dB = 0.881 W/kg = -0.55 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10770

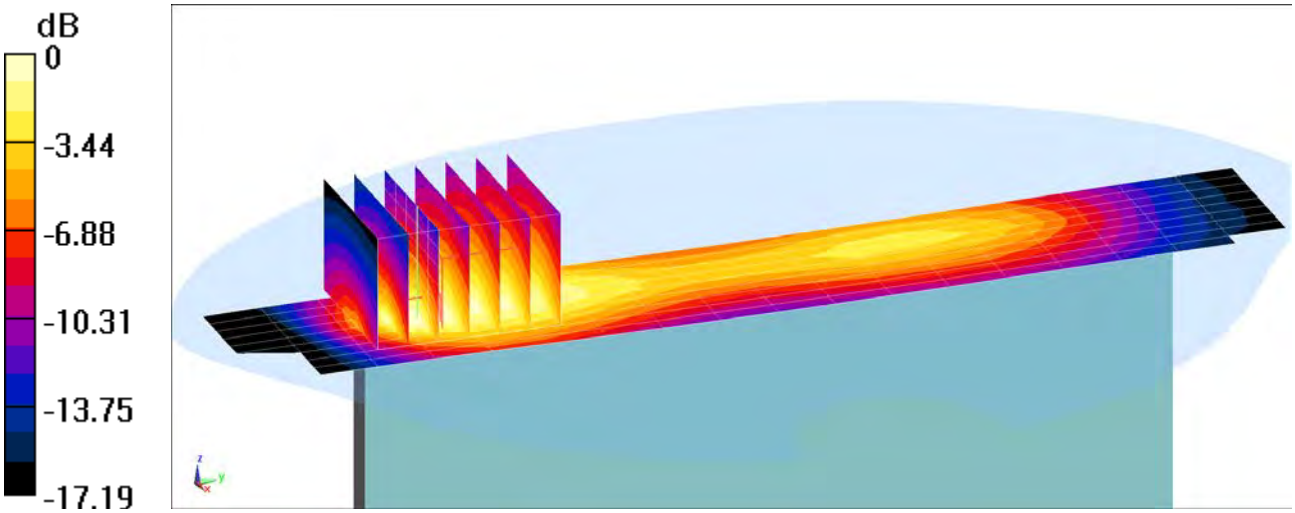
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.974 S/m; ε_r = 53.069; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.1 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.28, 6.28, 6.28); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (10x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.592 W/kg



0 dB = 0.743 W/kg = -1.29 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

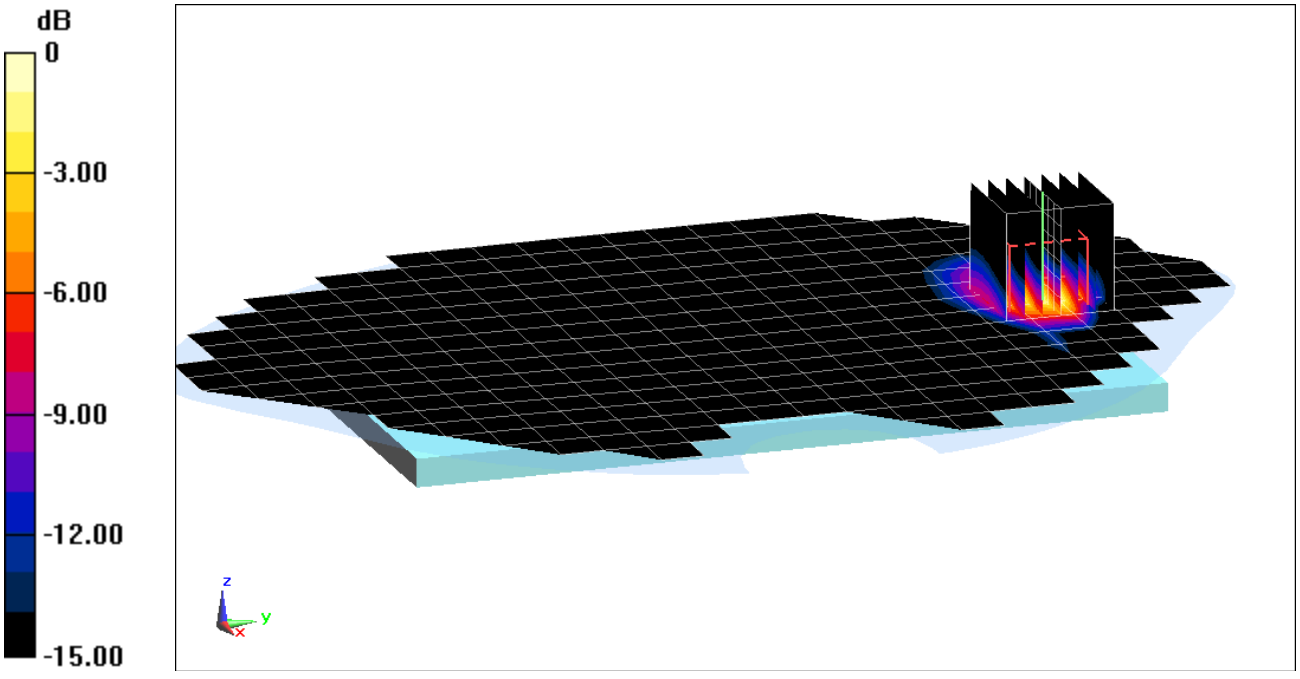
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2600 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.156$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.437$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (19x25x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.758 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

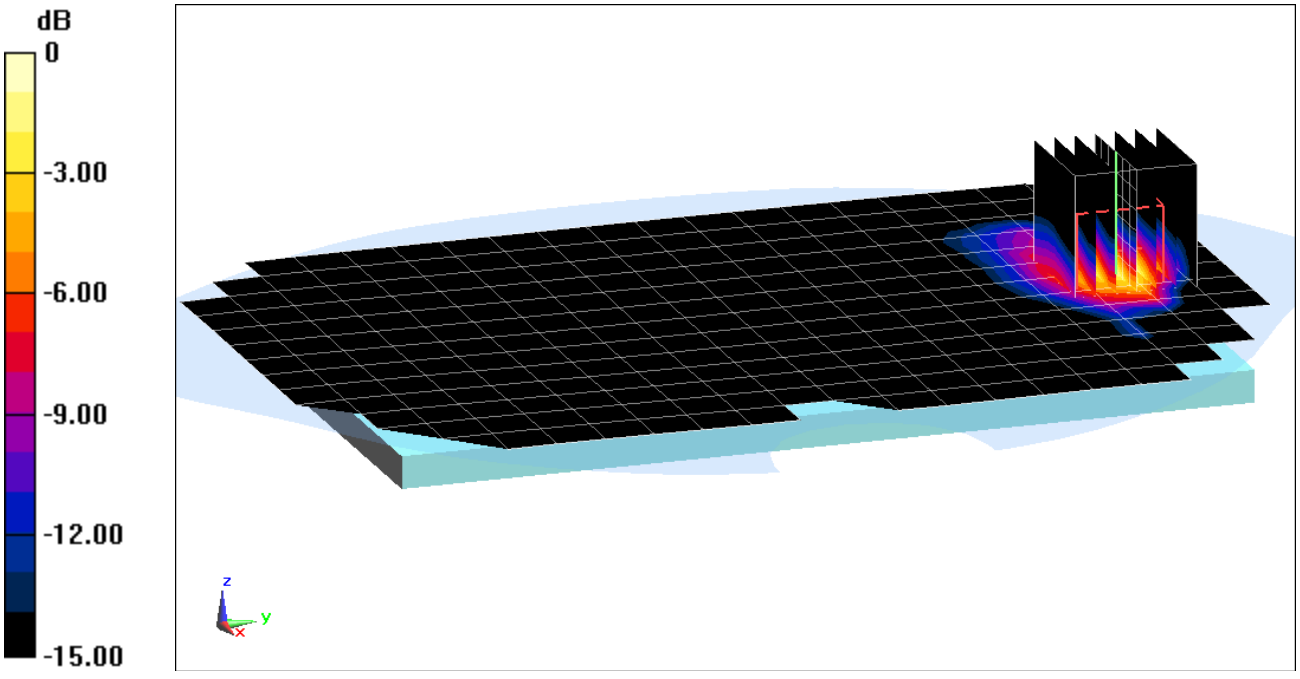
Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 38; Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Medium: 2600 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2595$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.192$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.126$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-28-2017; Ambient Temp: 19.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 38, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (14x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.70 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.39 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.741 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.45 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 10762

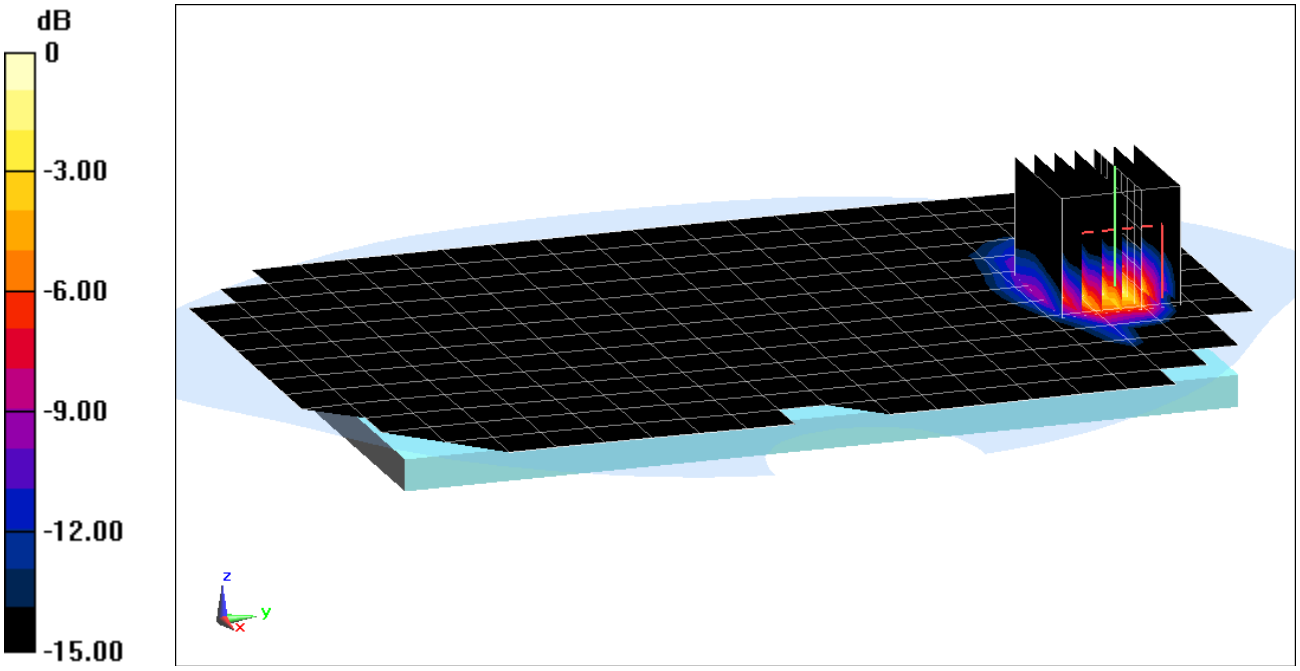
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2645 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Medium: 2600 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2645$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.249$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.009$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-28-2017; Ambient Temp: 19.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Back Side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (14x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.21 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.73 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.767 W/kg



0 dB = 1.15 W/kg = 0.61 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 09541

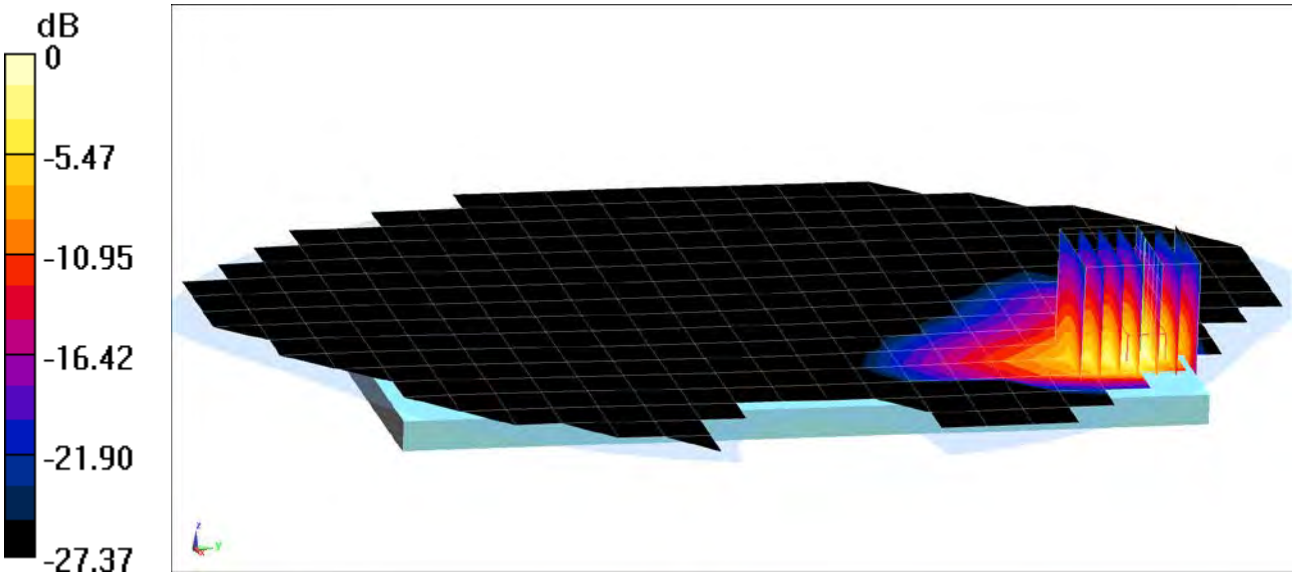
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.956 S/m; ε_r = 52.17; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 01, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (18x24x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.56 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.833 W/kg



0 dB = 1.21 W/kg = 0.83 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 09541

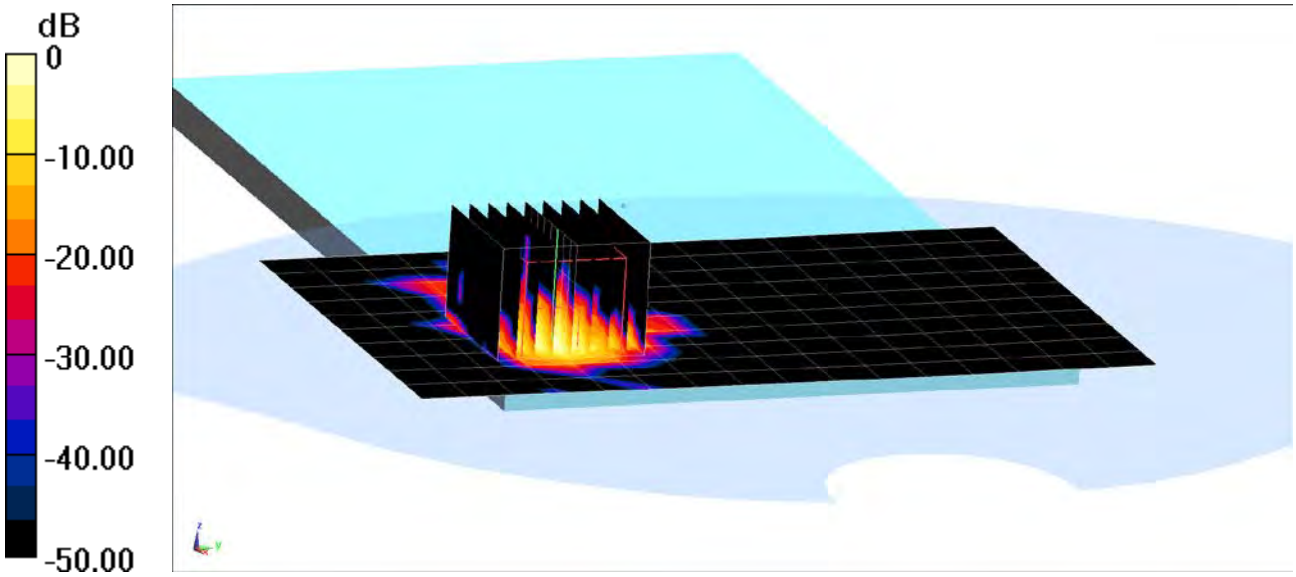
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 5270$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.431$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.682$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, U-NII-2A, 40 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 54, 13.5 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 10.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.05 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.571 W/kg



0 dB = 1.74 W/kg = 2.41 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT385C; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 09541

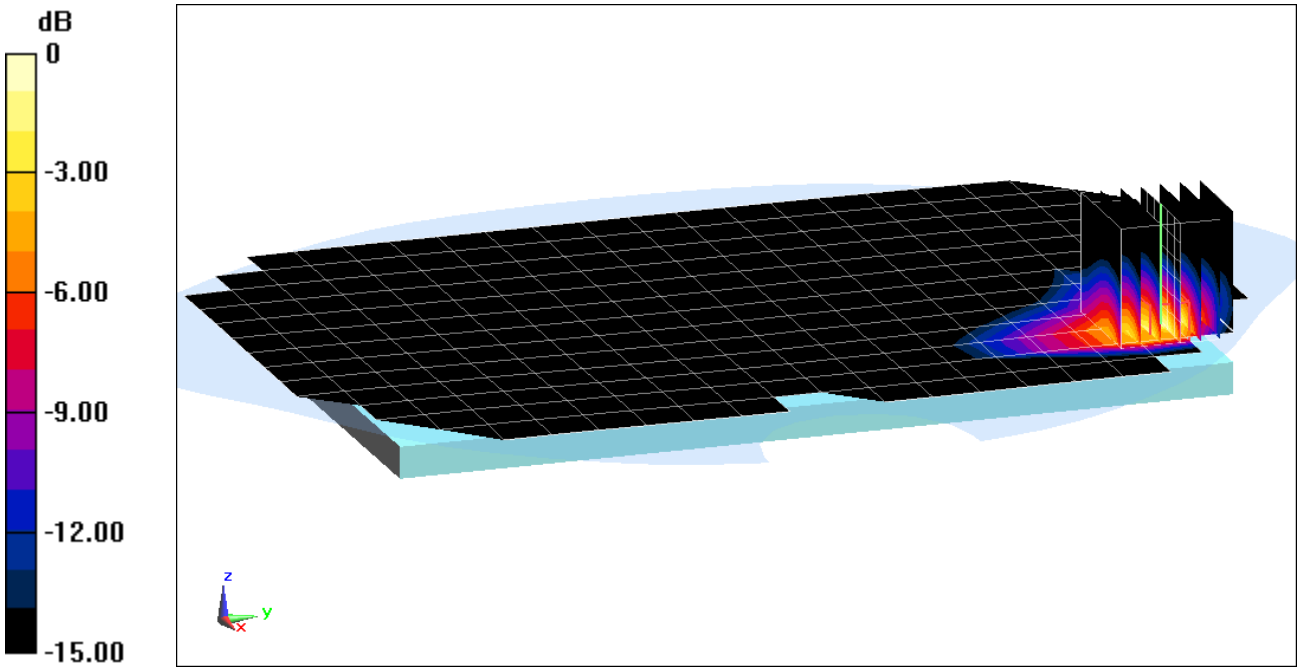
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.297
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2402$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.932$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.778$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08-14-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (14x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.516 W/kg



0 dB = 0.764 W/kg = -1.17 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d180

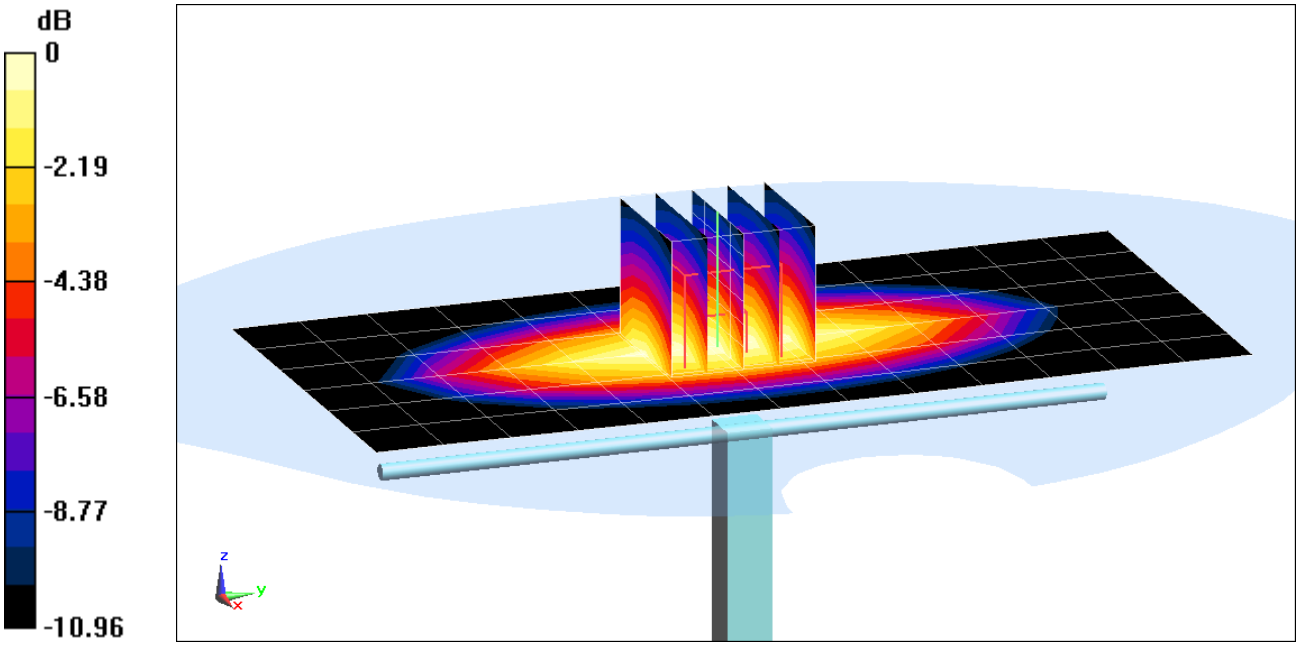
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.902 S/m; ε_r = 40.784; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.97, 9.97, 9.97); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.90 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.88 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 1.51%



0 dB = 2.54 W/kg = 4.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d026

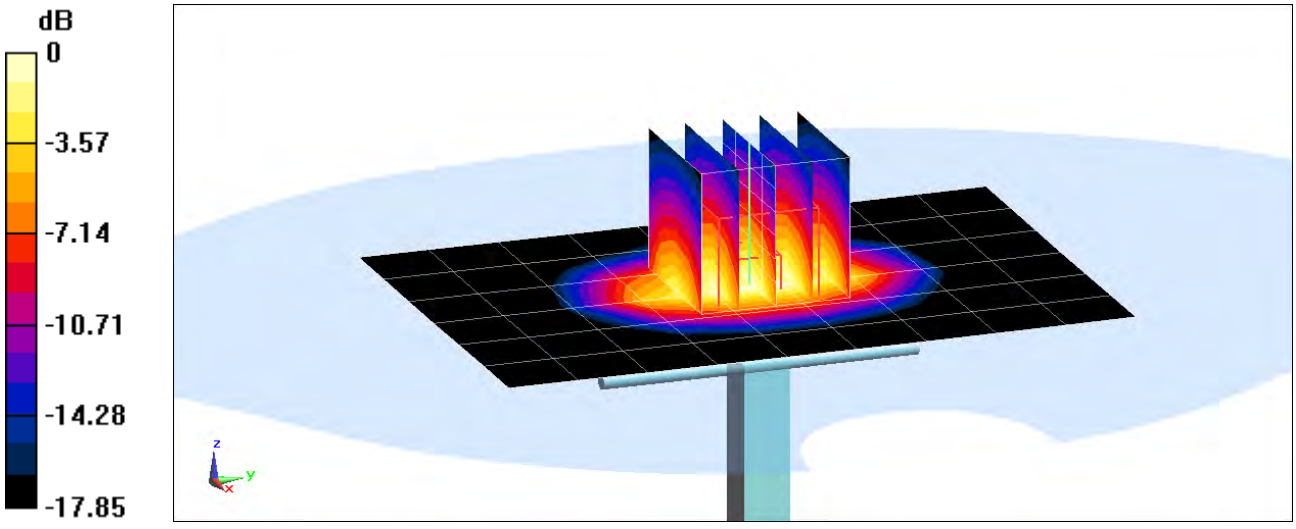
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.424$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.739$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.17 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.93 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 5.00 W/kg = 6.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d026

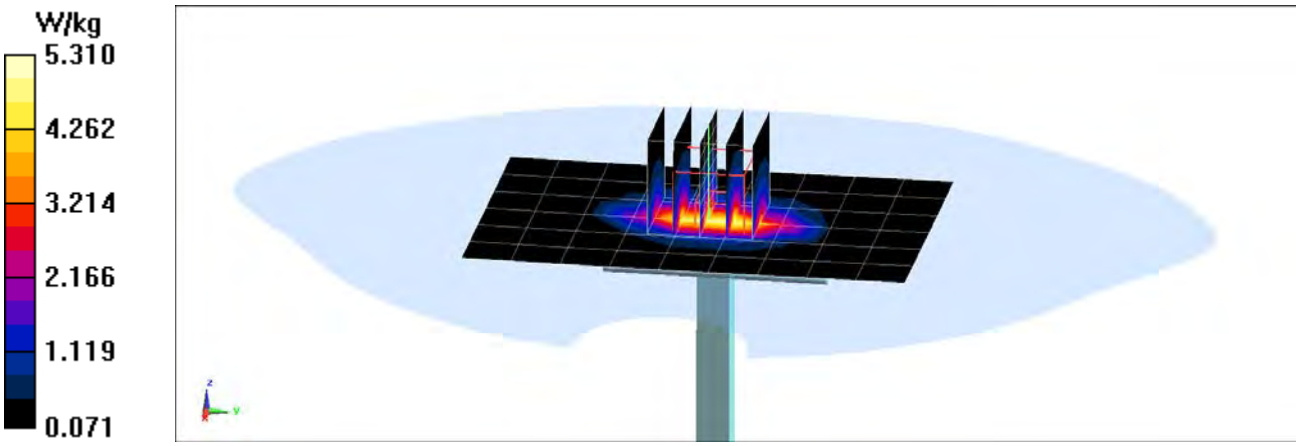
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.454 S/m; ε_r = 40.051; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.31, 5.31, 5.31); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.84 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.18 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 6.36%



DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

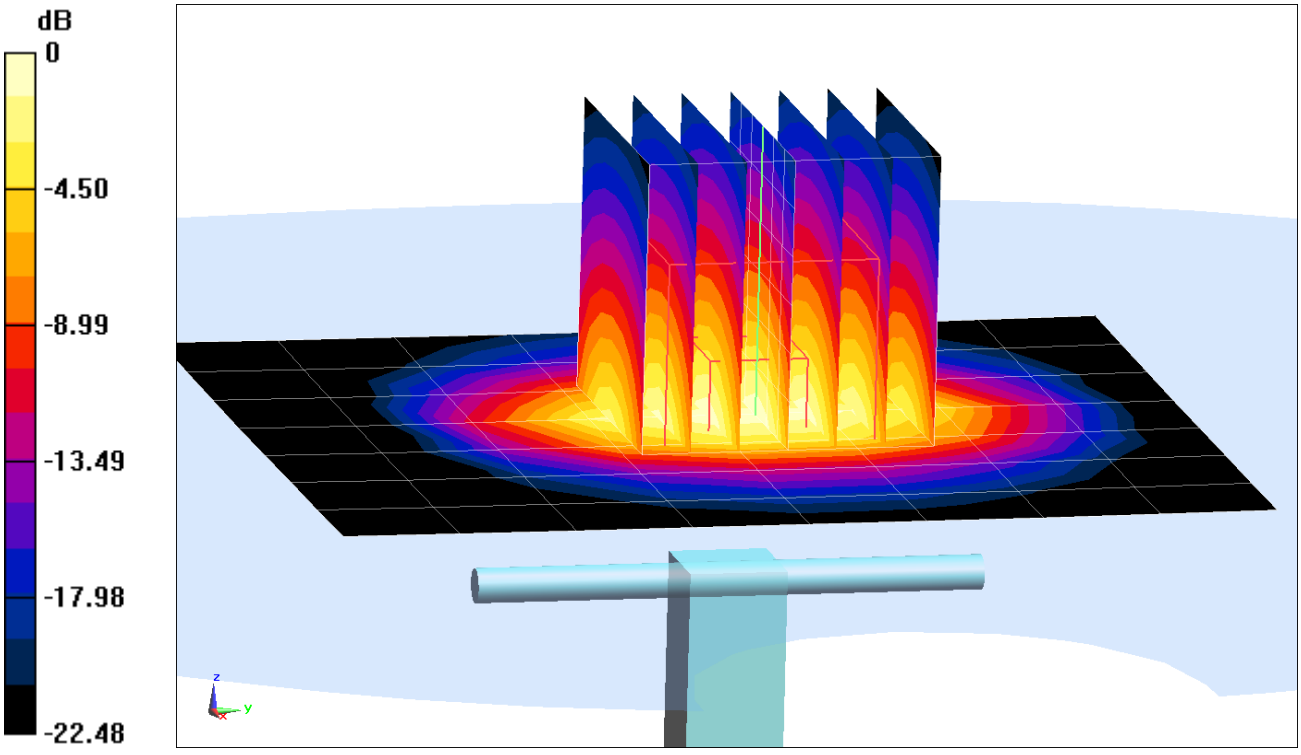
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.869 S/m; ε_r = 38.637; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.52 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 5.95%



0 dB = 7.33 W/kg = 8.65 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 945

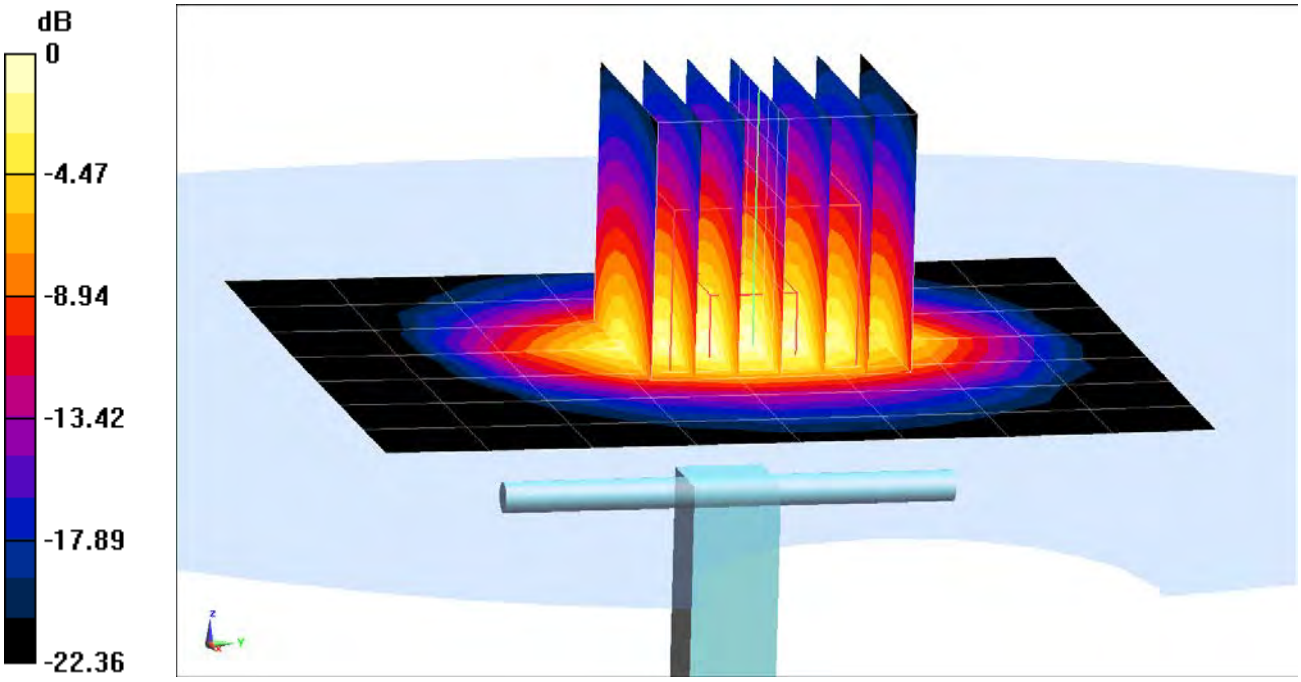
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.877 S/m; ε_r = 38.446; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.46 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 6.43%



0 dB = 7.22 W/kg = 8.59 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1071

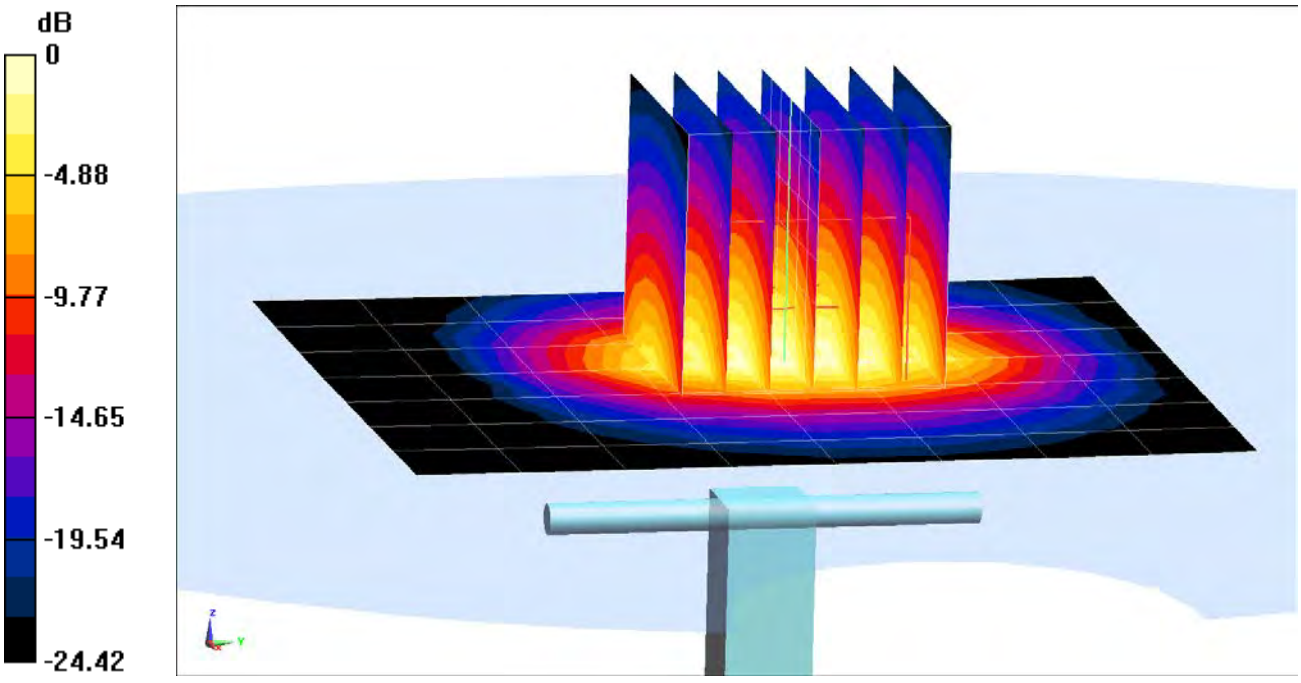
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.039 S/m; ε_r = 38.527; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.82 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 3.37%



0 dB = 7.80 W/kg = 8.92 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

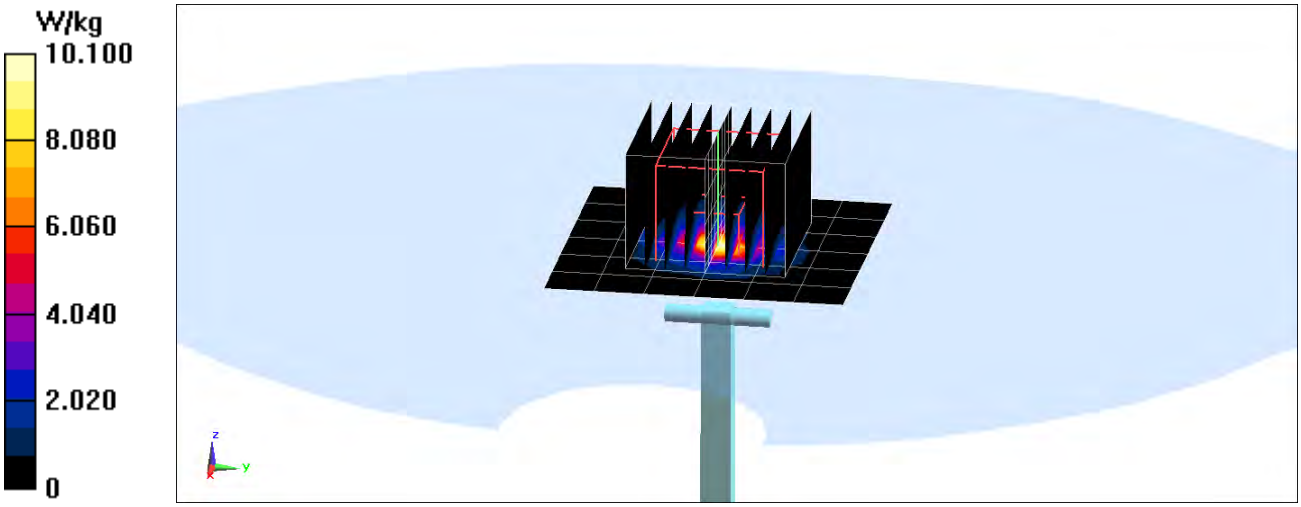
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.521$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 36.939$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.92 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -1.13%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

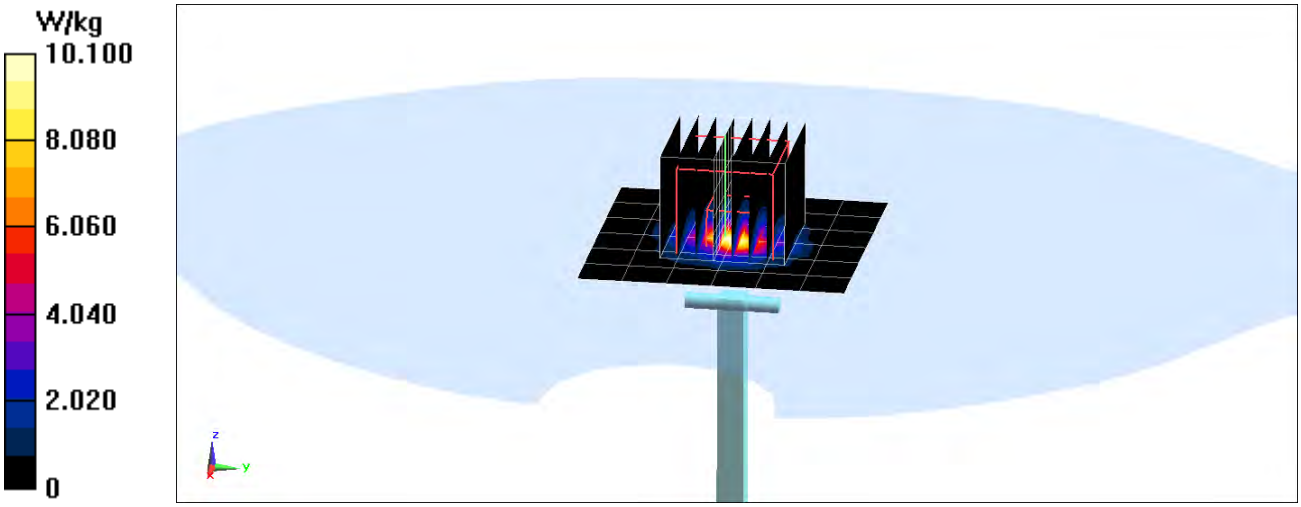
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.9 S/m; ε_r = 36.487; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 2/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.17 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -0.95%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

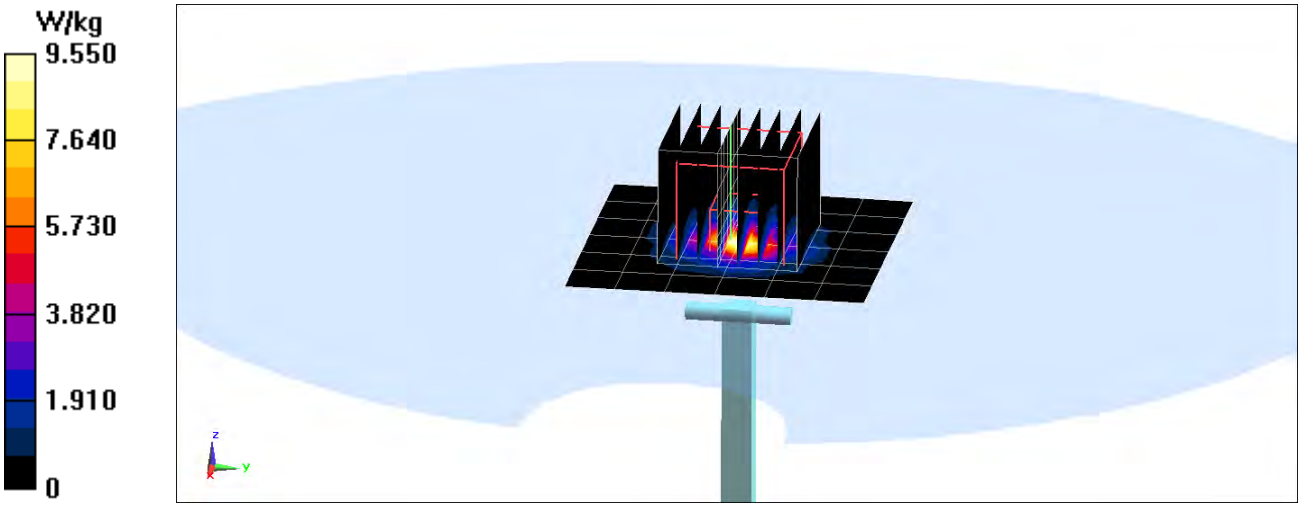
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.05 S/m; ε_r = 36.281; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 2/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.91 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -4.98%



DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d180

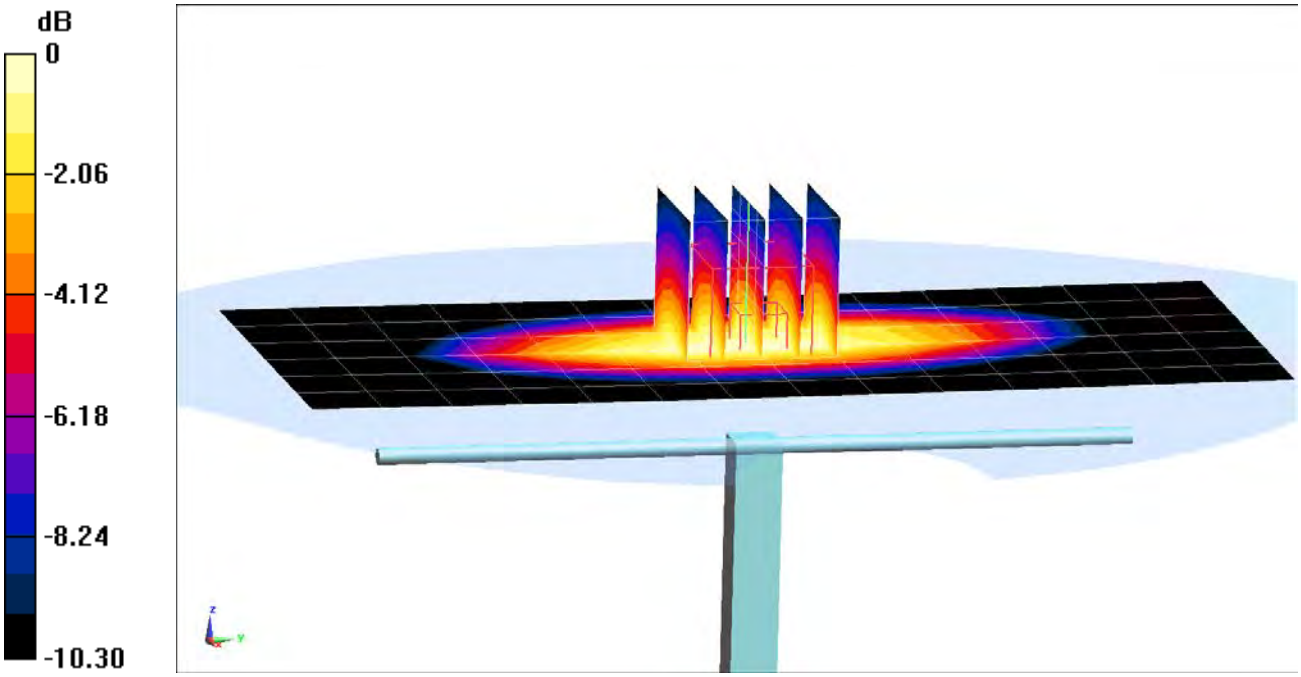
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.973 S/m; ε_r = 53.084; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.28, 6.28, 6.28); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.57 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.77 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -7.91%



0 dB = 2.05 W/kg = 3.12 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d180

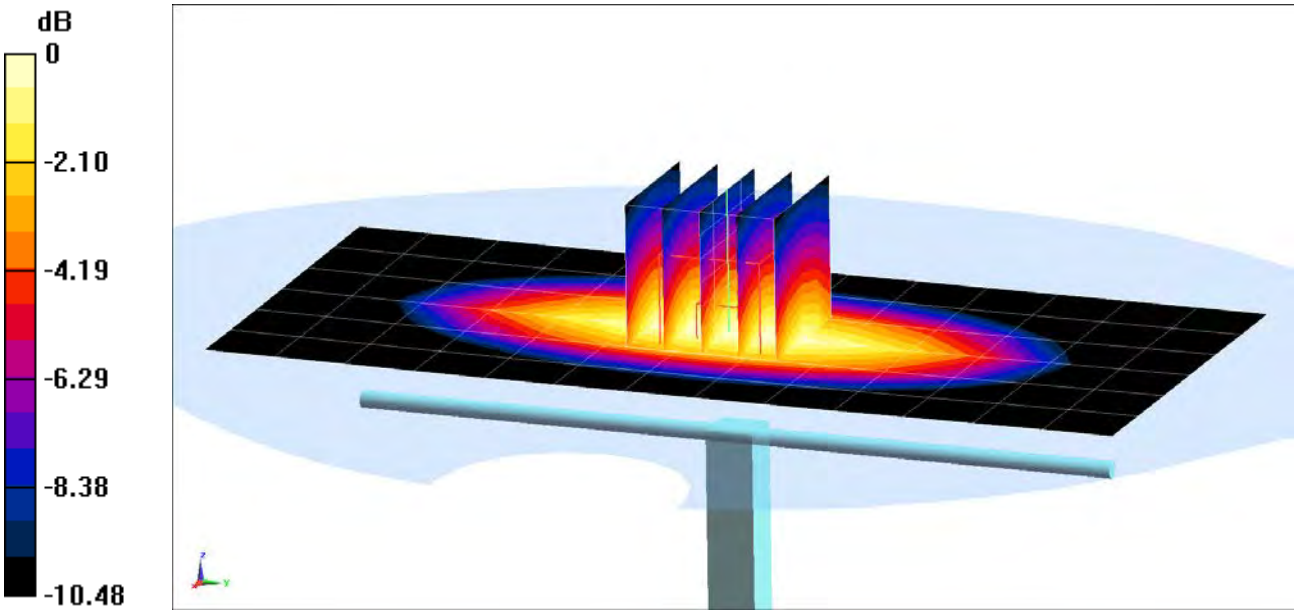
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.005 S/m; ε_r = 54.424; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 03/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 03/08/2017
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 3.02%



0 dB = 2.31 W/kg = 3.64 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d026

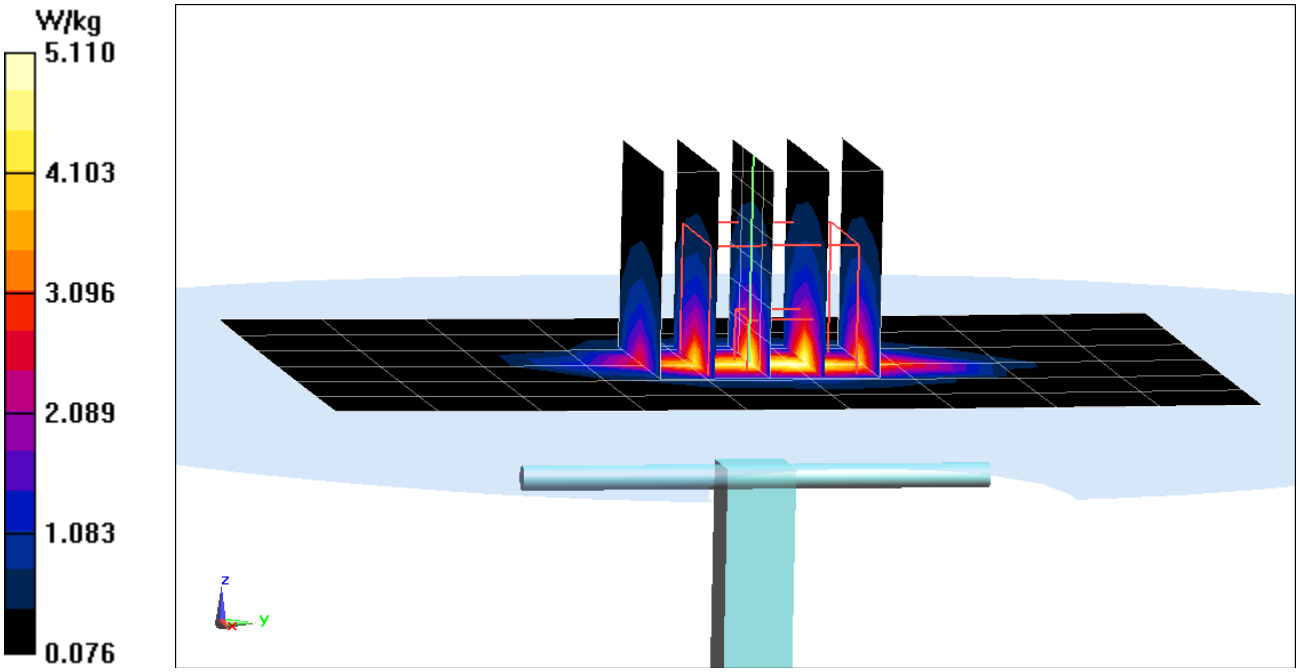
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.515 S/m; ε_r = 53.182; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.28 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.08 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 1.24%



DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

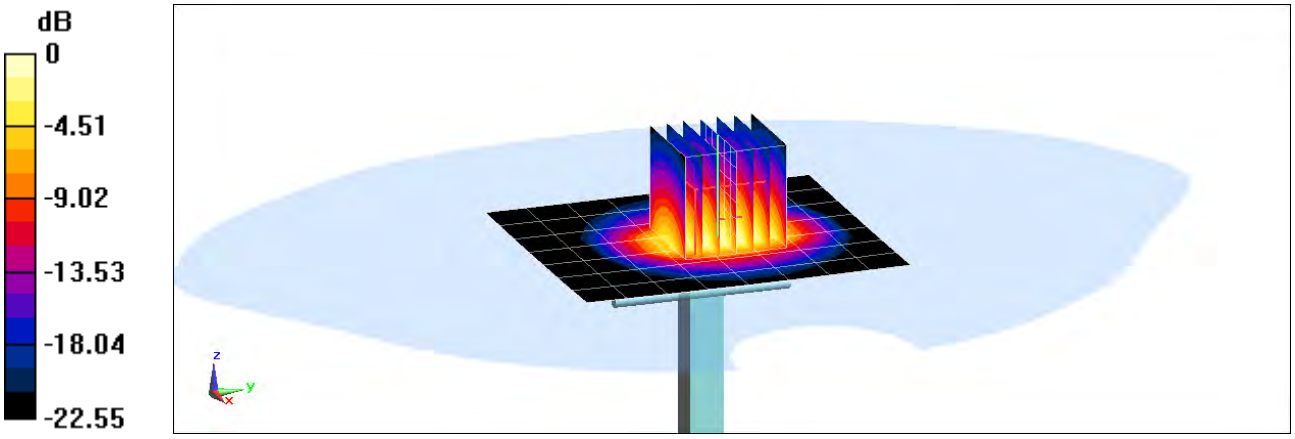
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.036 S/m; ε_r = 52.738; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.43 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 9.26%



0 dB = 7.25 W/kg = 8.60 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

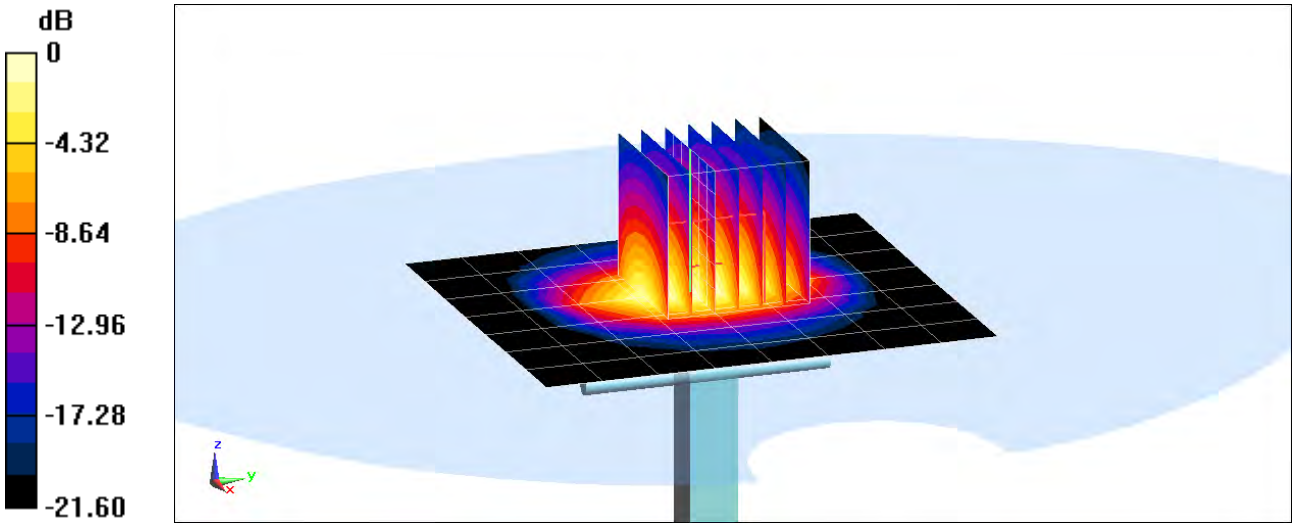
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.008 S/m; ε_r = 52.04; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.39 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 6.31%



0 dB = 6.90 W/kg = 8.39 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

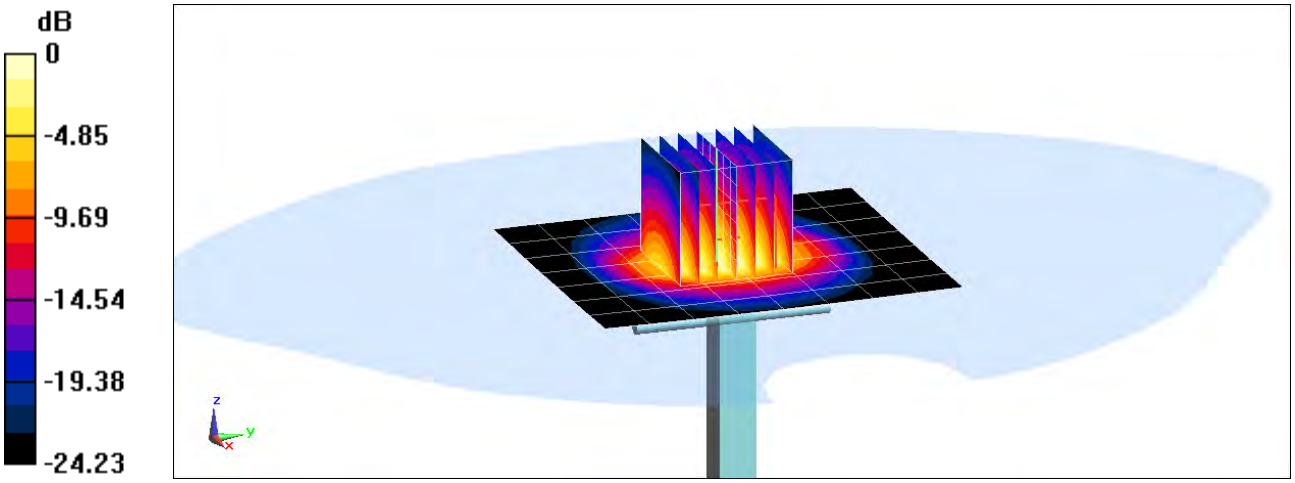
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.199 S/m; ε_r = 52.098; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-28-2017; Ambient Temp: 19.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.28 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -4.52%



0 dB = 6.79 W/kg = 8.32 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1071

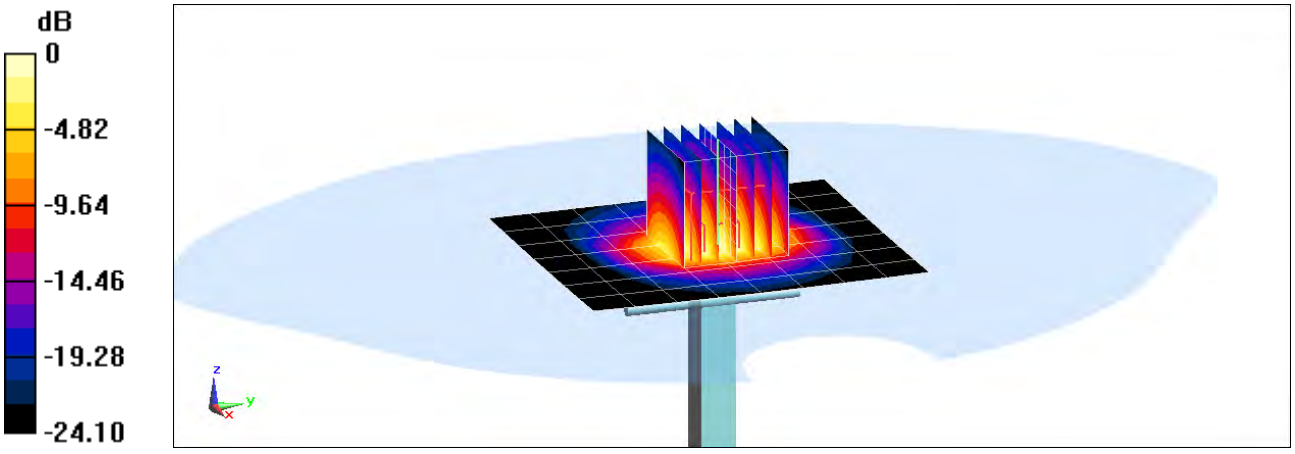
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.242 S/m; ε_r = 52.155; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.83 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 7.56%



0 dB = 7.76 W/kg = 8.90 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

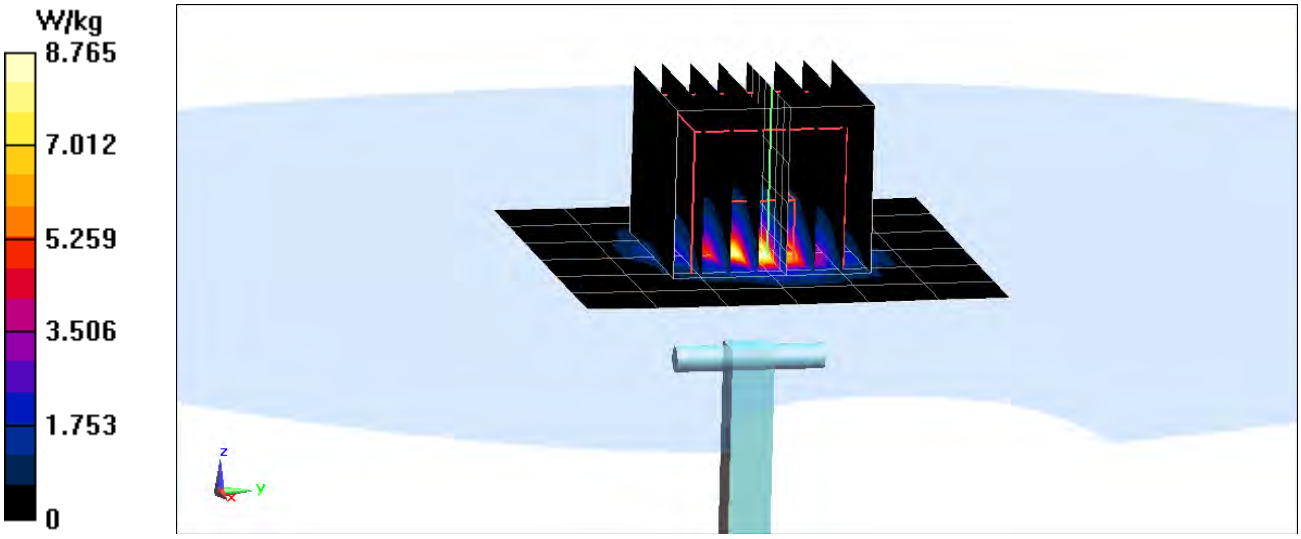
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.417 S/m; ε_r = 47.715; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.7 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -2.50%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

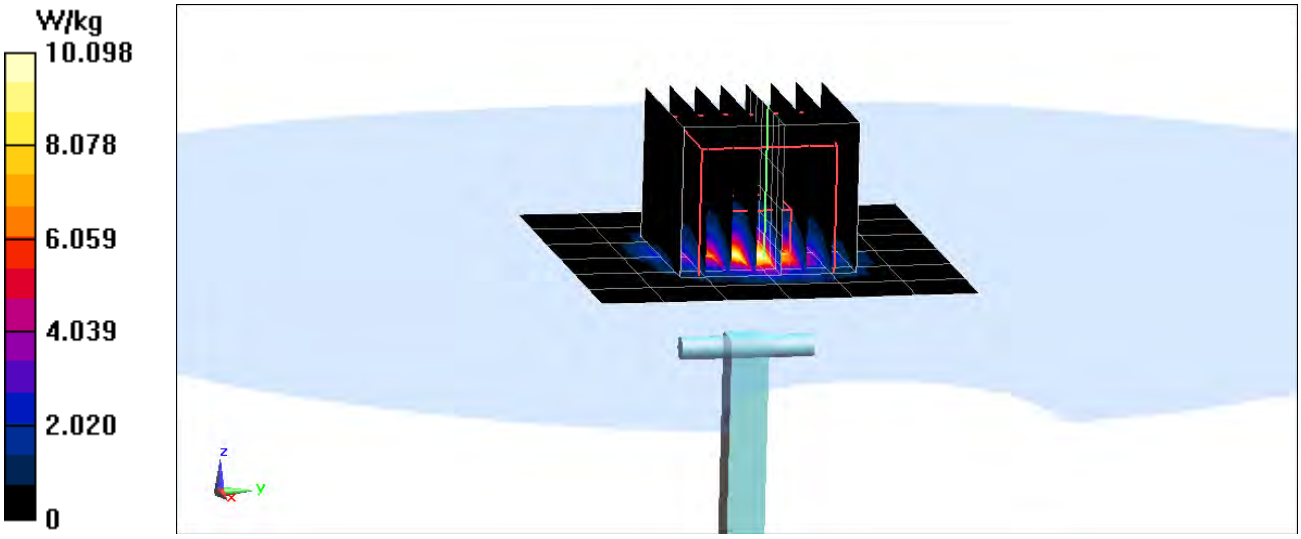
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.877 S/m; ε_r = 47.085; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.07 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 3.17%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

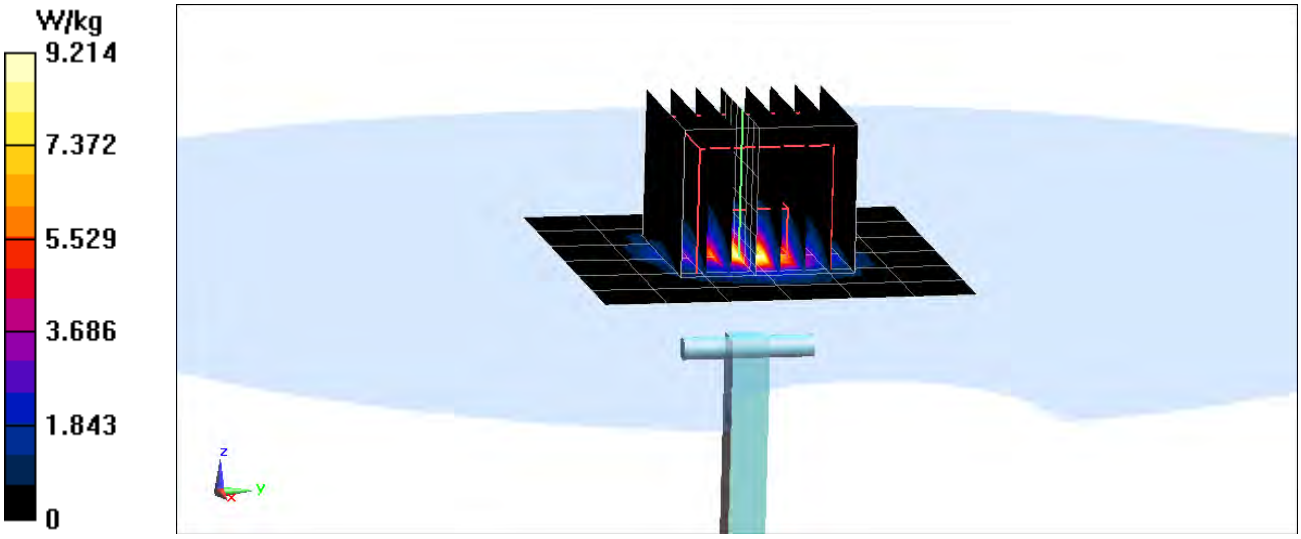
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5750 MHz; σ = 6.087 S/m; ε_r = 46.812; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.81 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -0.13%



APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D835V2-4d180_May17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN:4d180
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	May 11, 2017

BN ✓
05-23-2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.8 ± 6 %	0.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.26 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.07 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.2 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.61 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.32 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 Ω - 5.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.7 Ω - 8.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.393 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 24, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d180

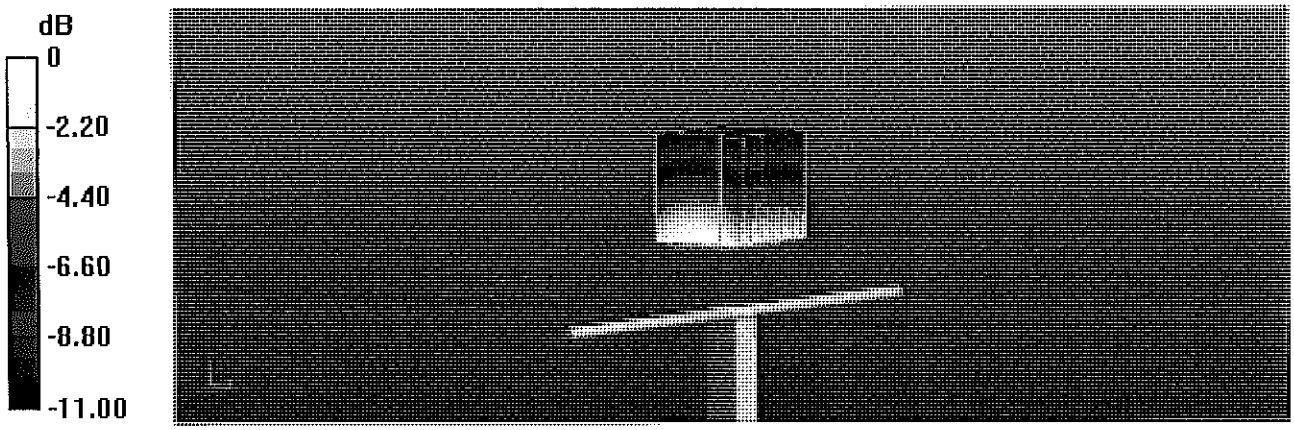
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.94$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1444); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7416)

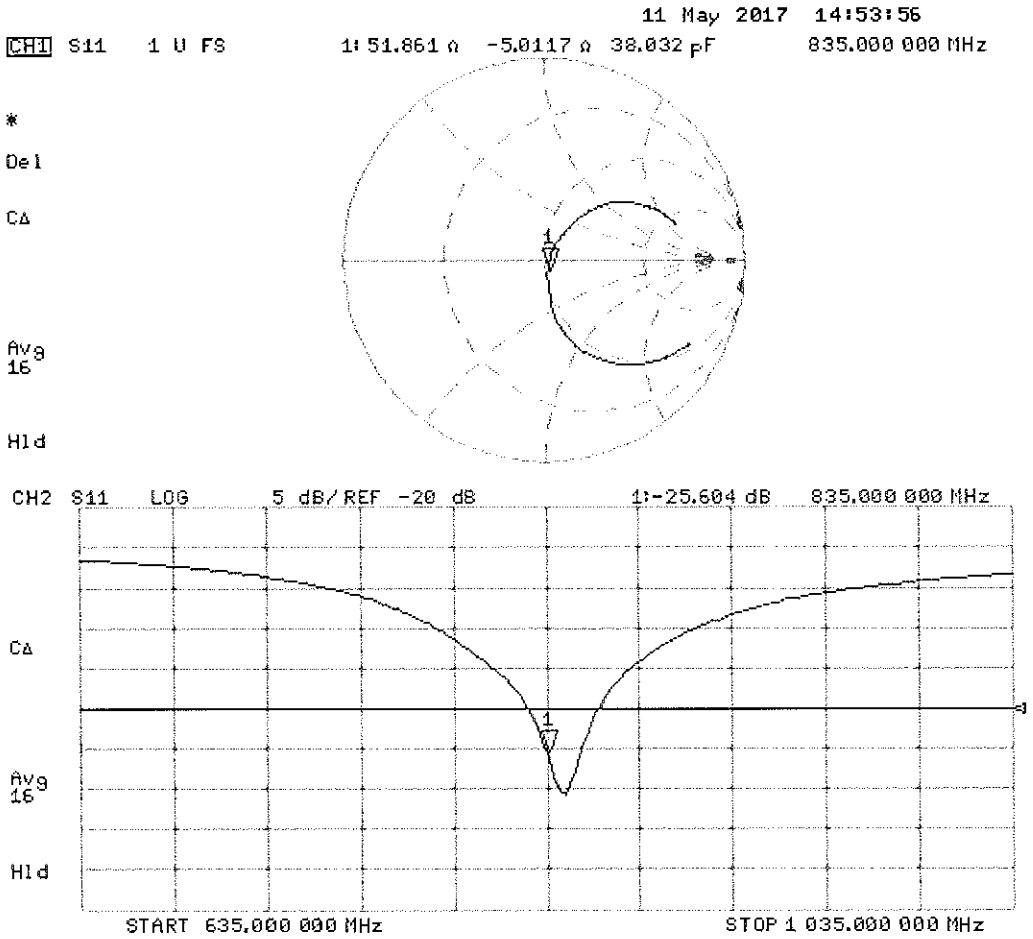
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 62.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.21 W/kg



0 dB = 3.21 W/kg = 5.07 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d180

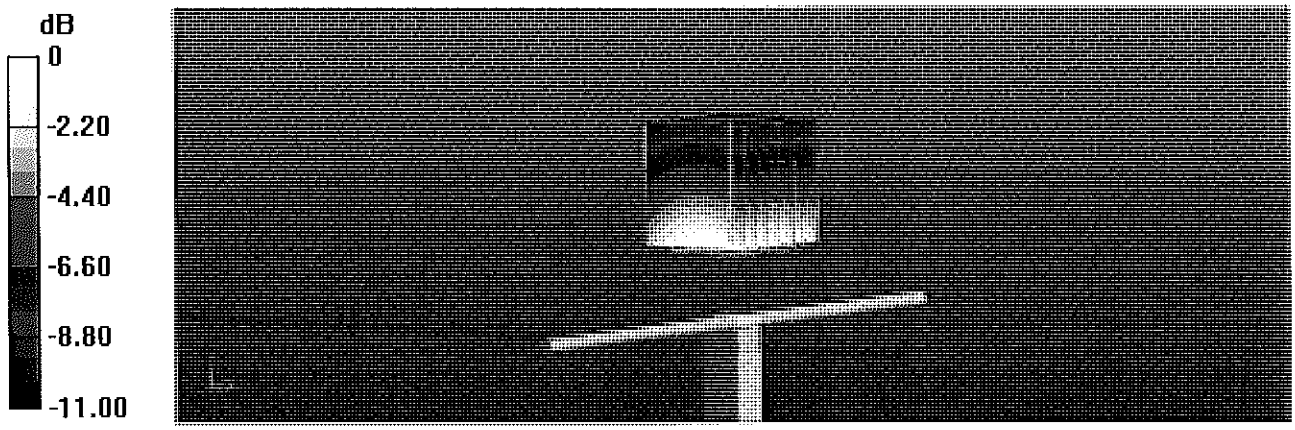
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 55.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1444); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7416)

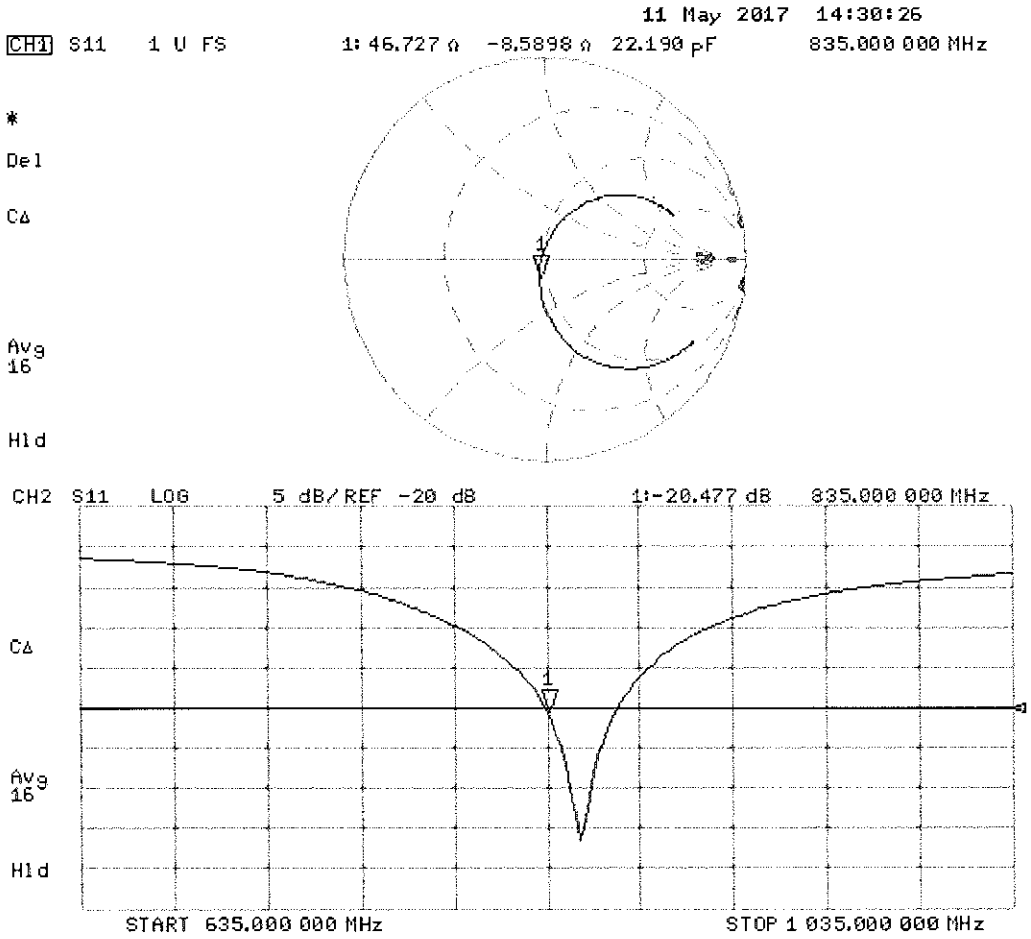
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 60.10 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.19 W/kg



0 dB = 3.19 W/kg = 5.04 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d026_May17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D1900V2 - SN:5d026

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BNV
05-23-2017

Calibration date: May 10, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 12, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.3 ± 6 %	1.40 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.2 ± 6 %	1.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.7 Ω + 8.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 Ω + 8.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 10.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d026

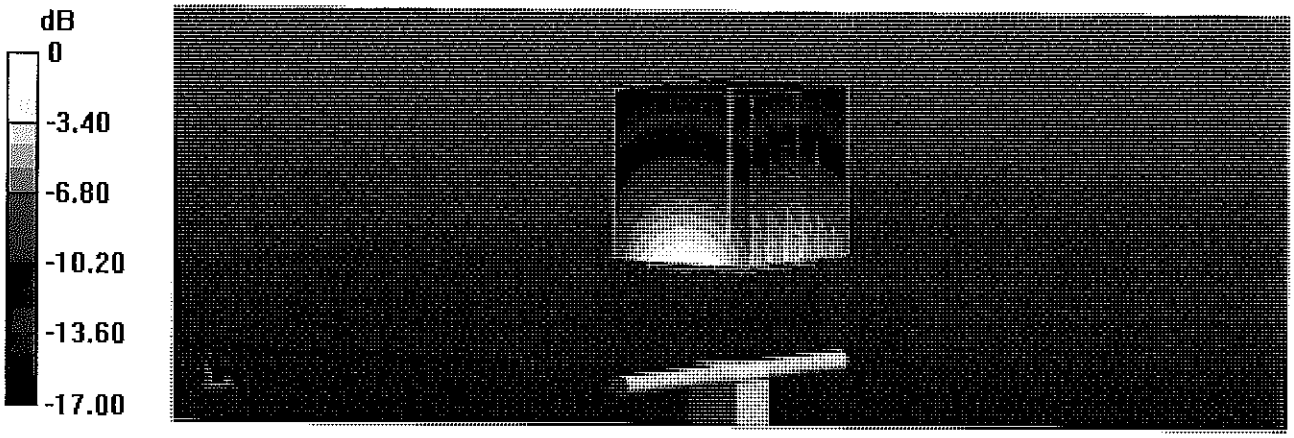
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.4 S/m; ε_r = 41.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1444); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7416)

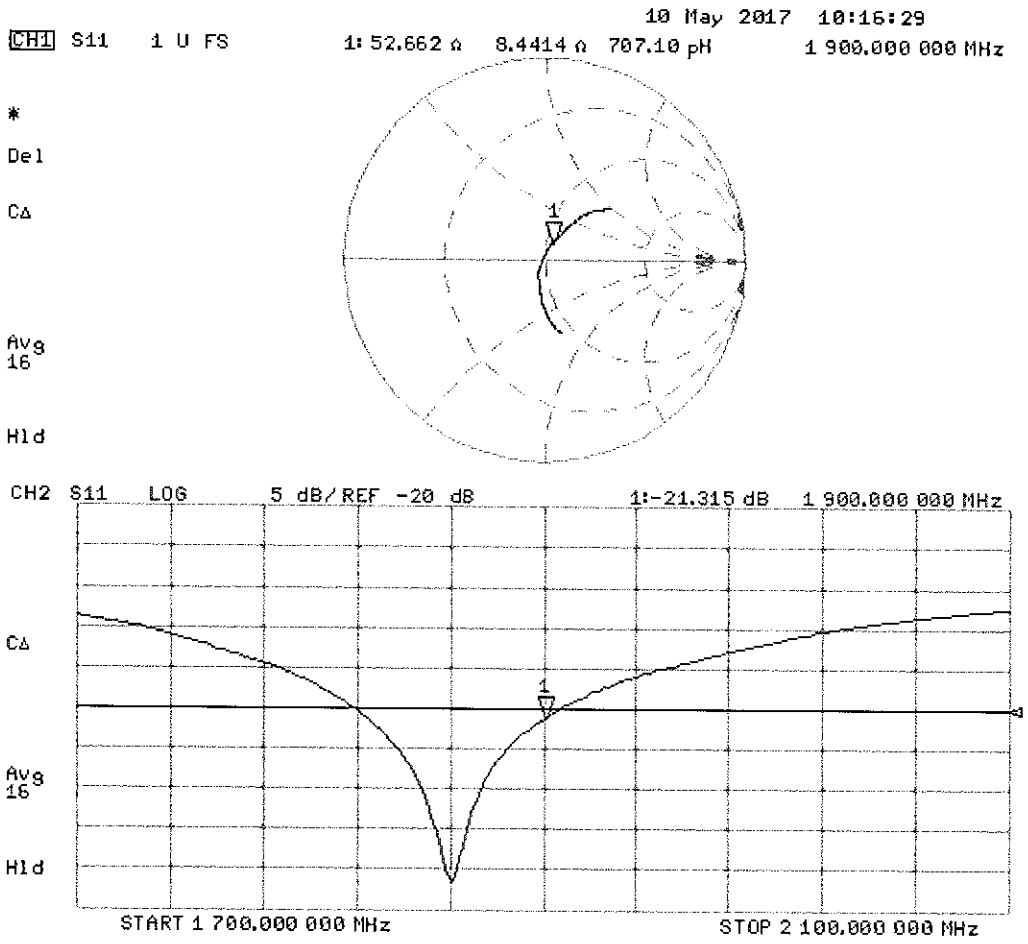
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 107.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.9 W/kg



0 dB = 14.9 W/kg = 11.73 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 10.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d026

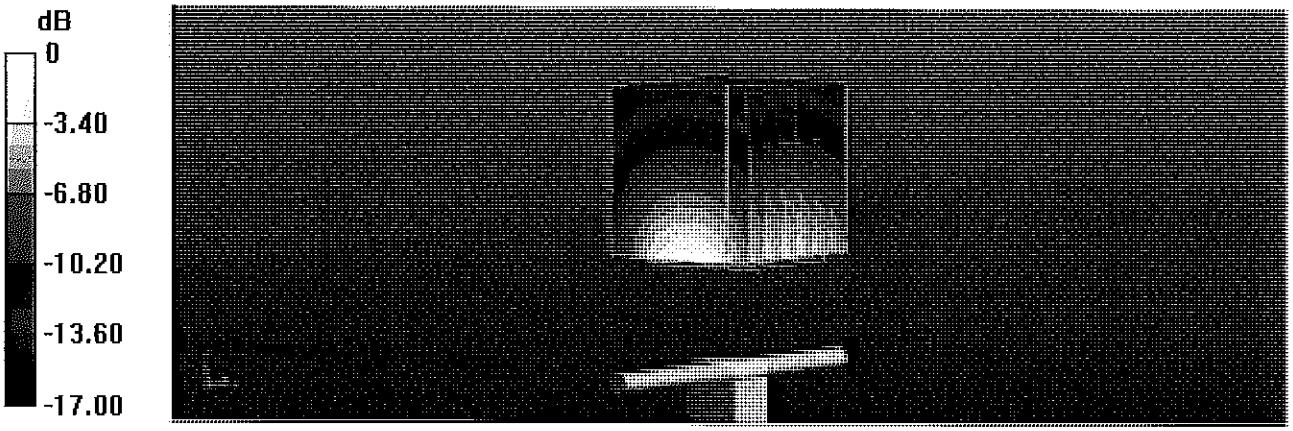
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.51 S/m; ε_r = 54.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1444); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7416)

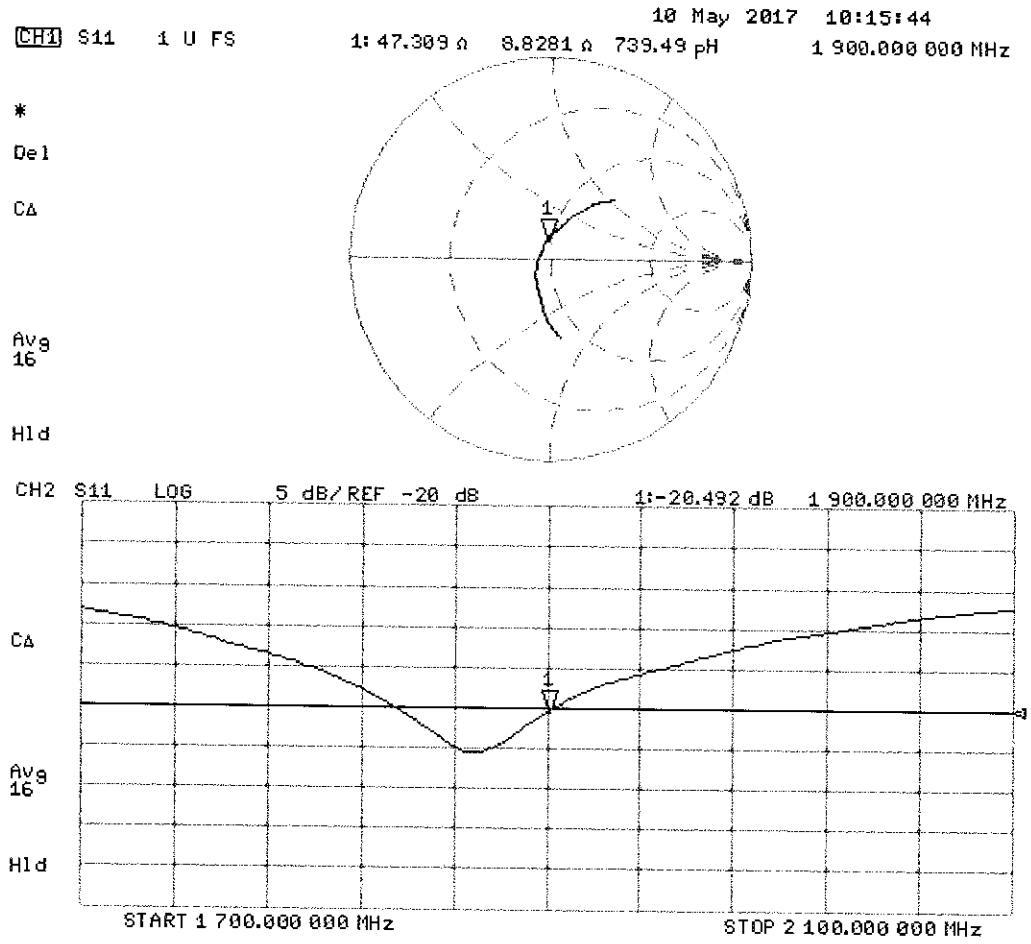
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.34 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.5 W/kg



0 dB = 14.5 W/kg = 11.61 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test** **Certificate No: D2450V2-797_Sep16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2450V2 - SN:797
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	September 13, 2016

BNV 09-28-2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: September 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) **Accreditation No.: SCS 0108**
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.9 ± 6 %	1.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.6 ± 6 %	2.04 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**50.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω + 6.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.8 Ω + 8.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.160 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 24, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:797

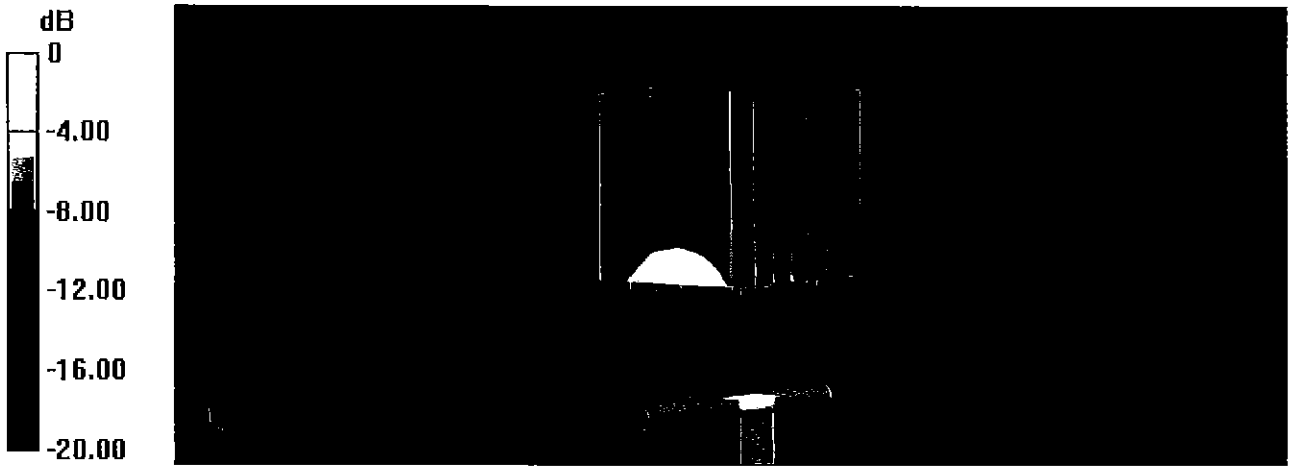
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.88 S/m; ε_r = 37.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

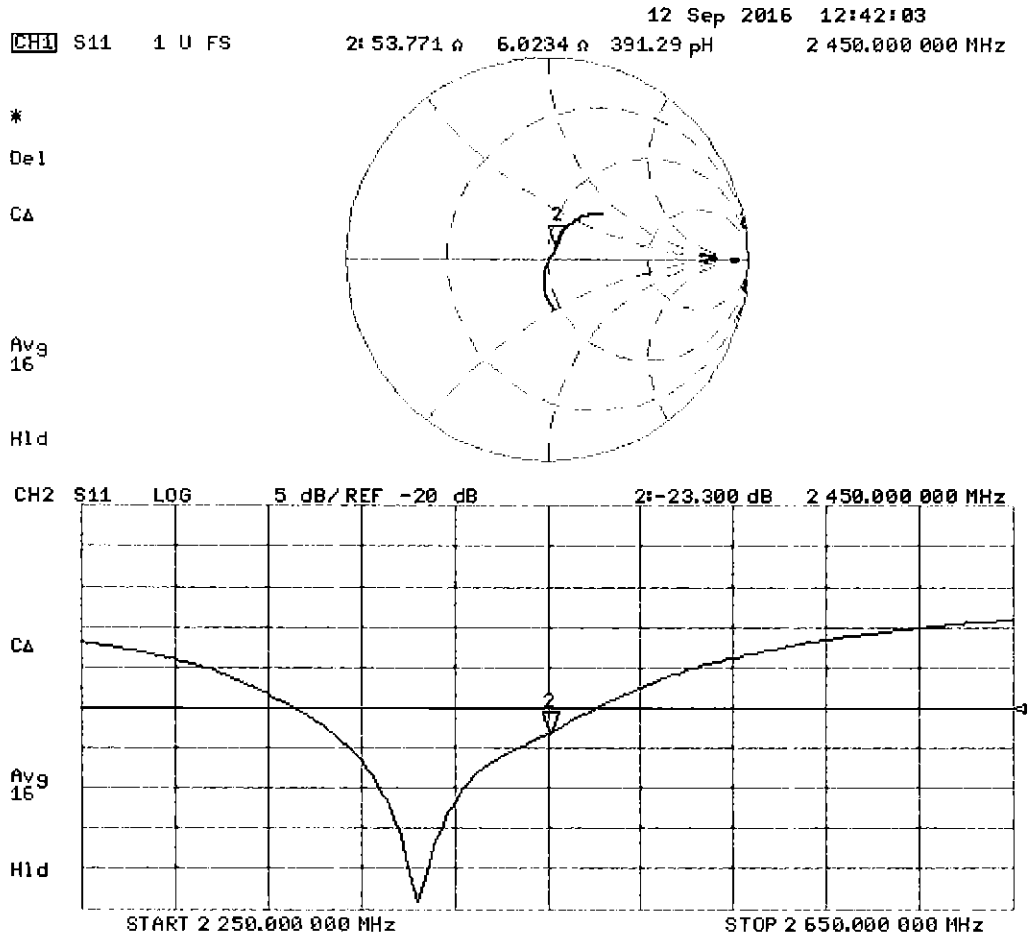
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 113.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.26 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg



0 dB = 21.9 W/kg = 13.40 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:797

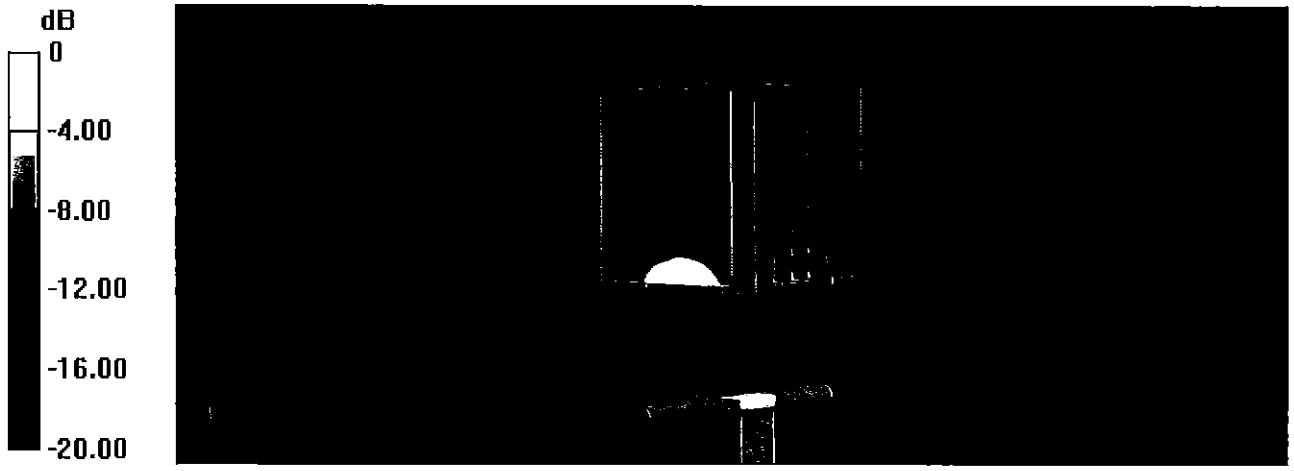
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.04 S/m; ε_r = 51.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

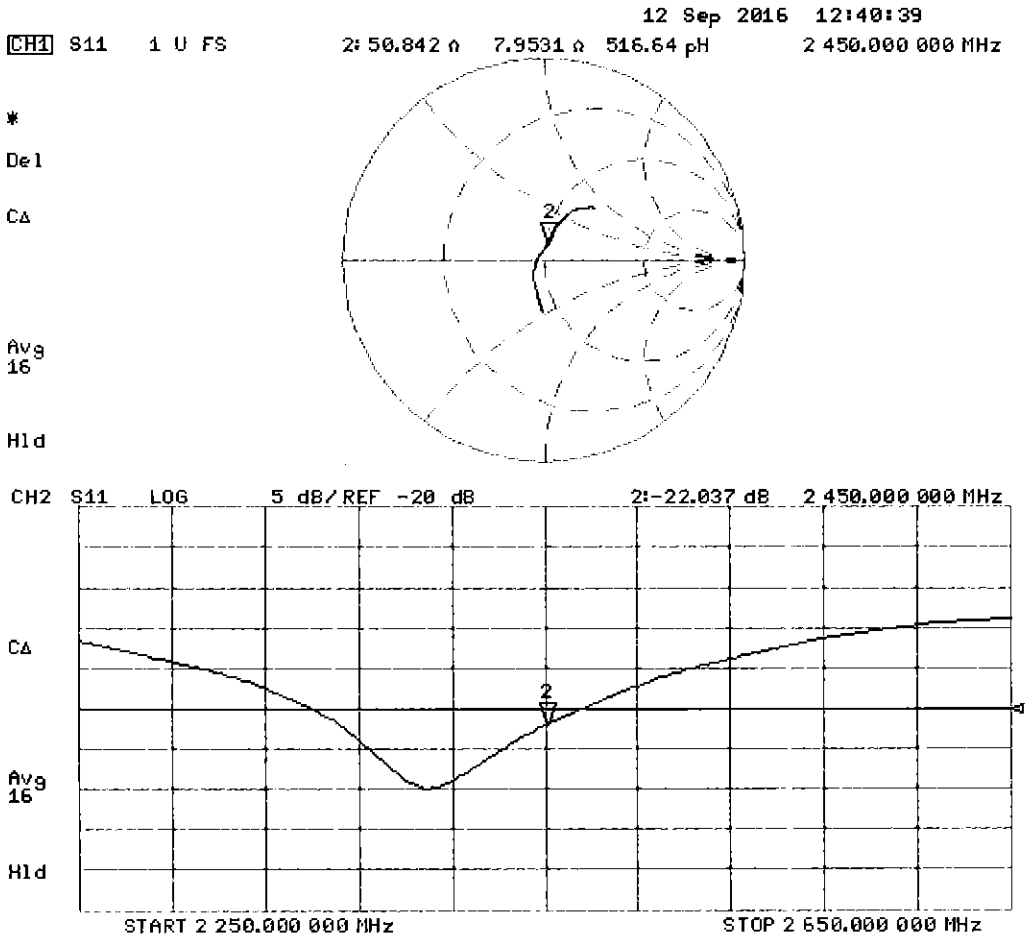
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 106.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.2 W/kg



0 dB = 21.2 W/kg = 13.26 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test** **Certificate No: D2450V2-945_May17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN:945

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BN ✓
05-23-2017

Calibration date: May 09, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.9 ± 6 %	1.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**51.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.08 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.4 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**50.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 1.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.6 Ω + 3.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.157 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 15, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:945

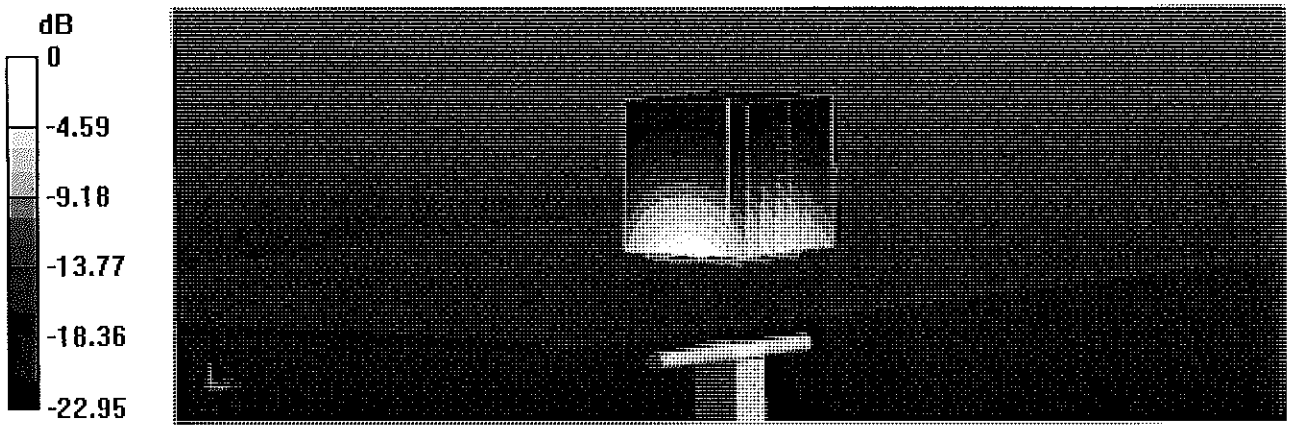
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.88 S/m; ε_r = 37.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

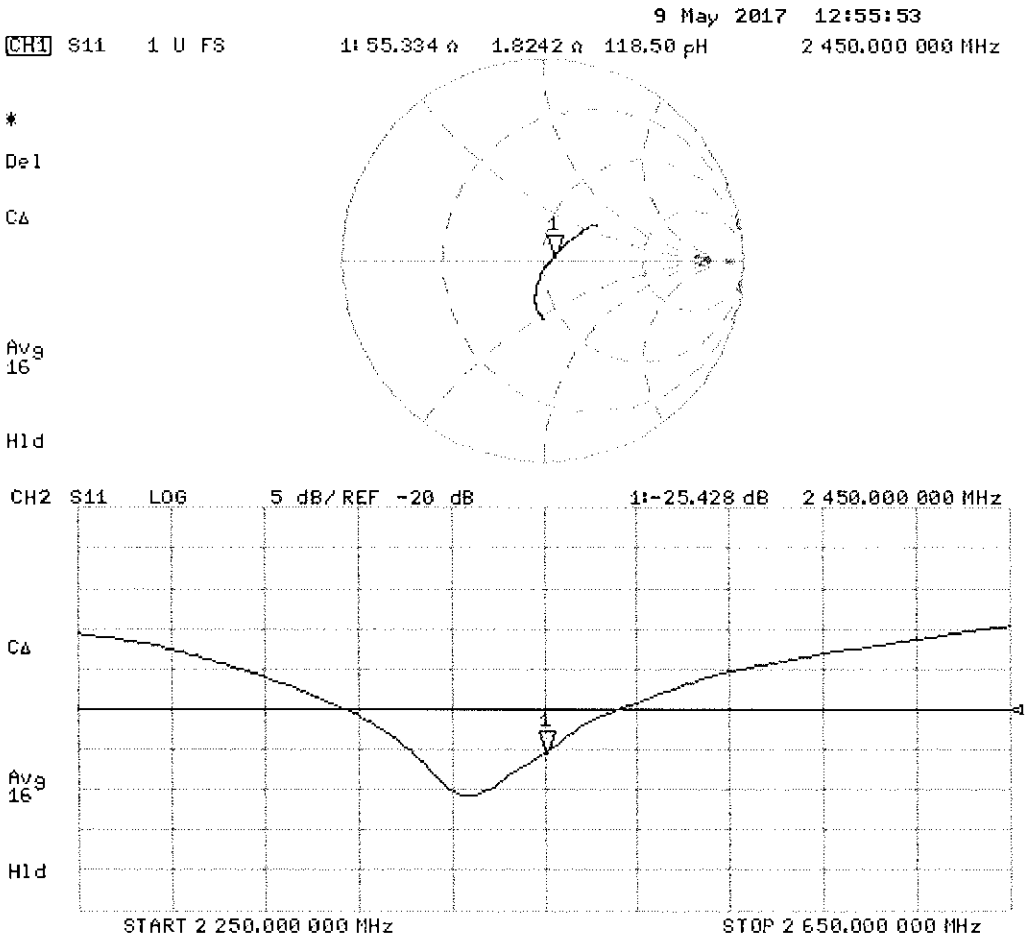
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 114.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.08 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:945

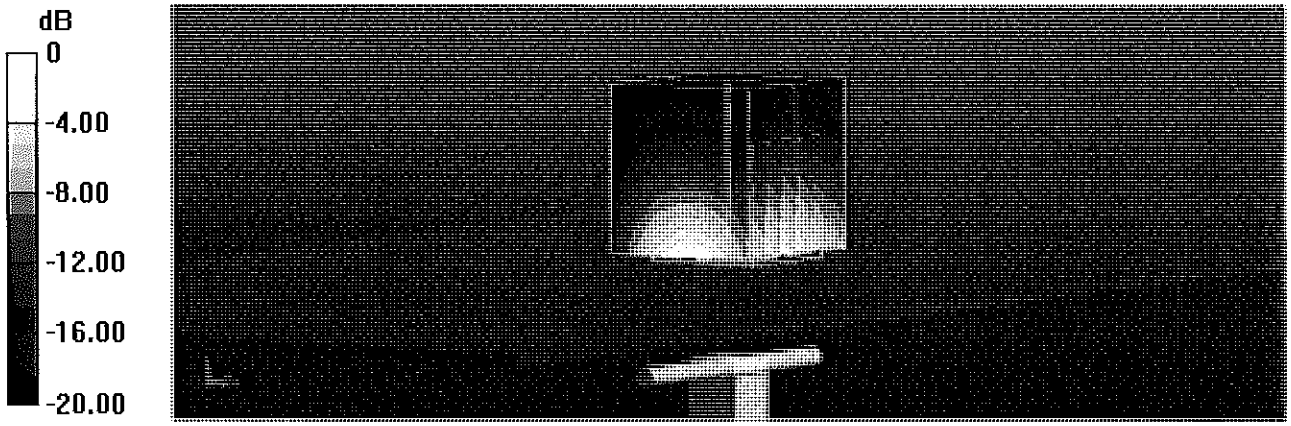
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.03 S/m; ε_r = 52.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

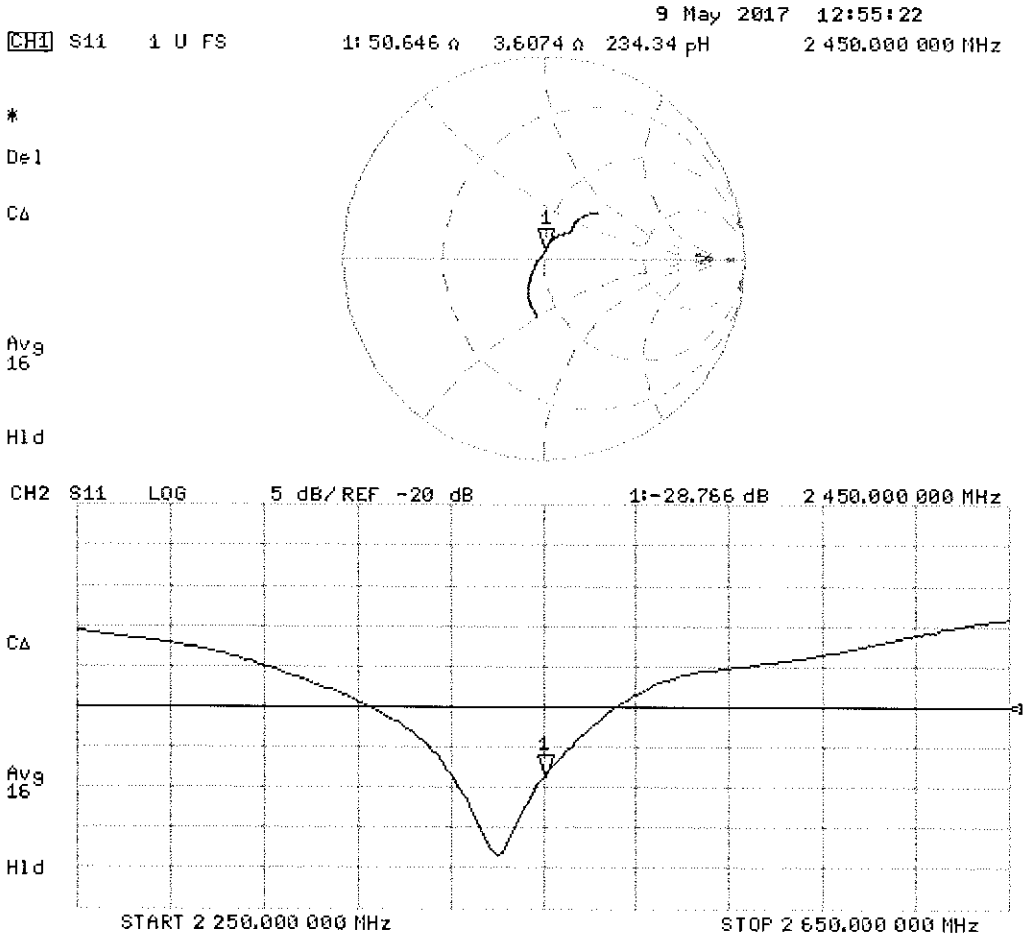
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.98 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg



0 dB = 19.9 W/kg = 12.99 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D2600V2-1071_Sep16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D2600V2 - SN:1071

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BN ✓
09-28-2016

Calibration date: September 13, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: September 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.3 ± 6 %	2.05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**56.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**25.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.1 ± 6 %	2.22 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**54.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 6.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.1 Ω - 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.153 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 17, 2013

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1071

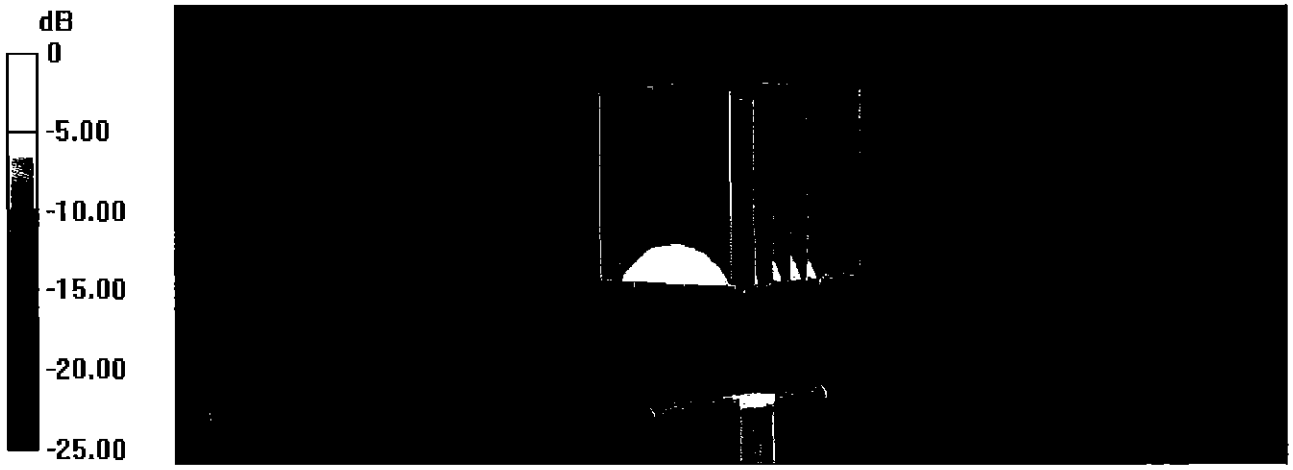
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.05 S/m; ε_r = 37.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

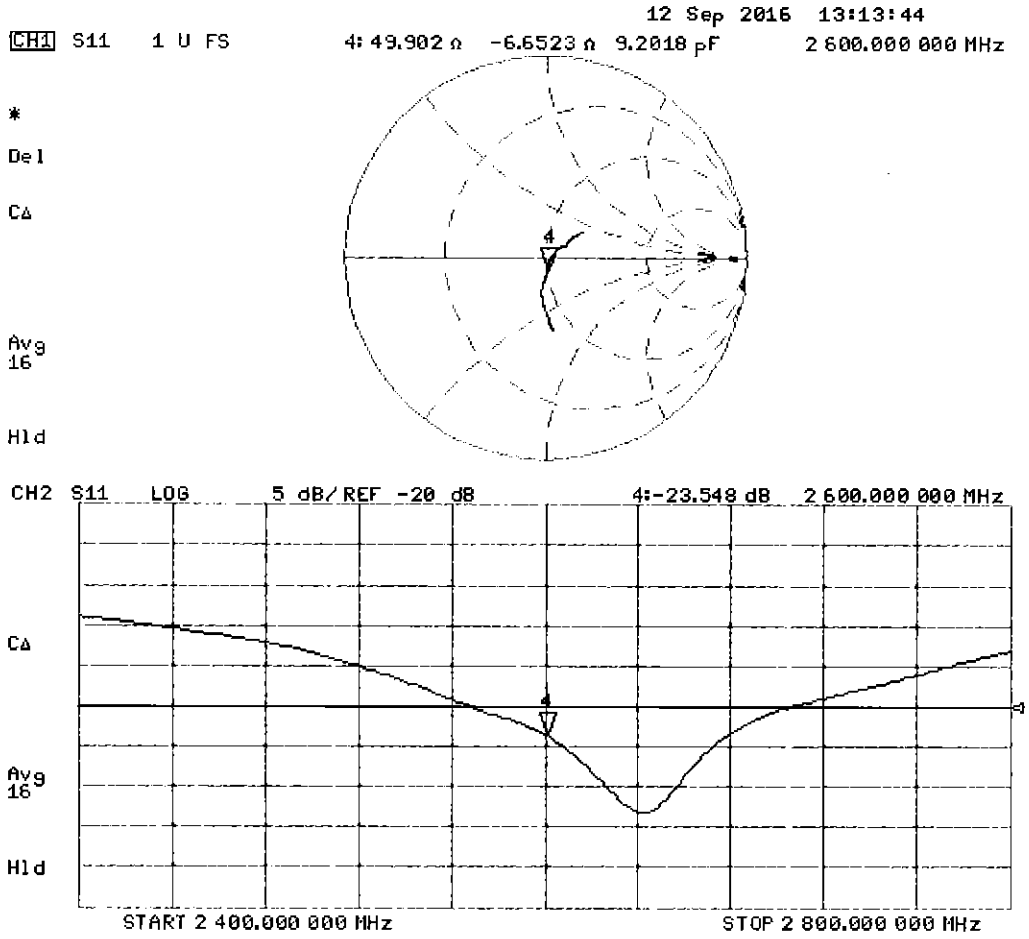
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 115.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.45 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.6 W/kg



0 dB = 24.6 W/kg = 13.91 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1071

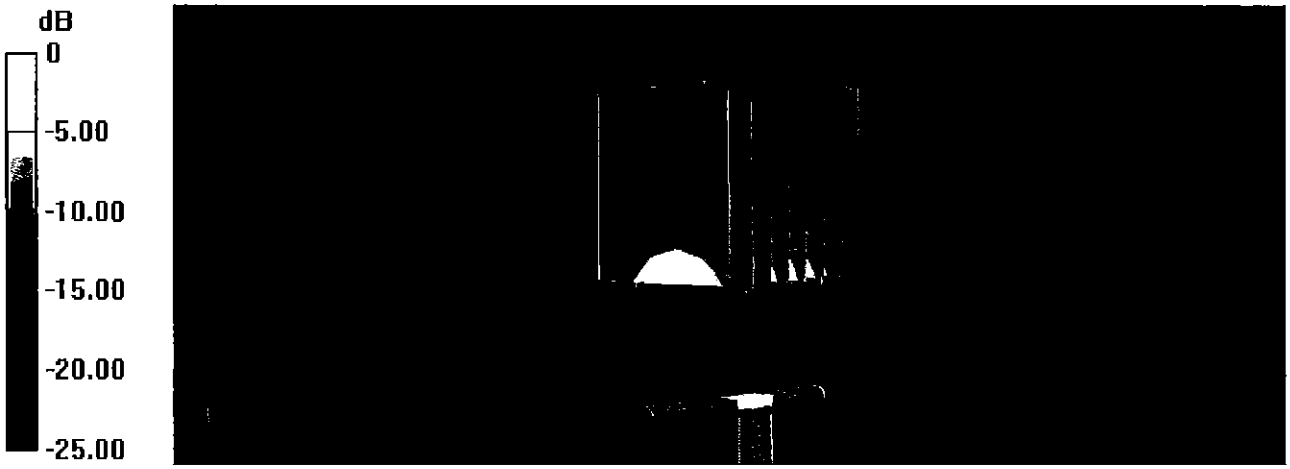
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.22 S/m; ε_r = 51.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

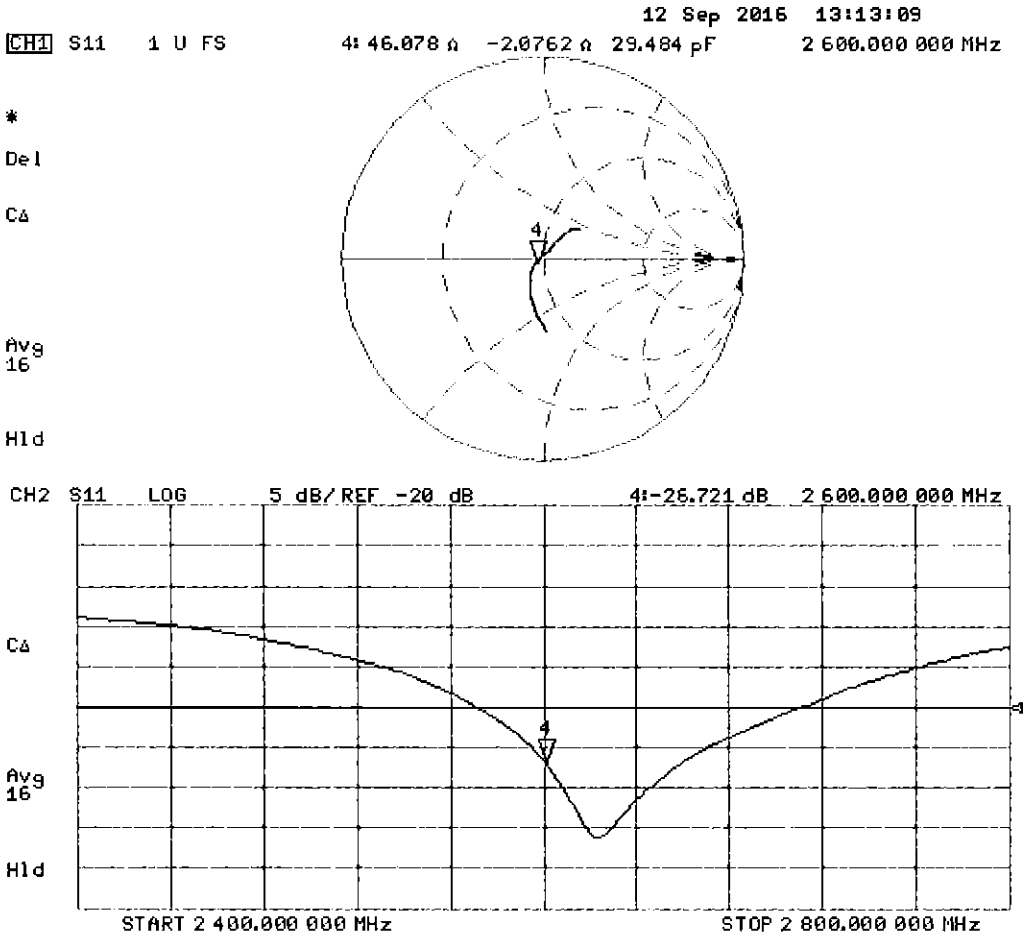
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 107.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.3 W/kg



0 dB = 23.3 W/kg = 13.67 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1123_Mar17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1123
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	March 09, 2017

BNV 03-27-2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 10, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.9 ± 6 %	4.57 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**79.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	4.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.49 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**84.2 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.2 ± 6 %	5.07 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**82.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.1 ± 6 %	5.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.5 ± 6 %	5.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.2 ± 6 %	6.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**76.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.6 Ω - 5.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.9 Ω - 0.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.7 Ω + 1.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω - 3.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.2 Ω + 1.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.3 Ω + 3.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.205 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 08, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1123

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.57 S/m; ε_r = 34.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.92 S/m; ε_r = 34.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.07 S/m; ε_r = 34.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

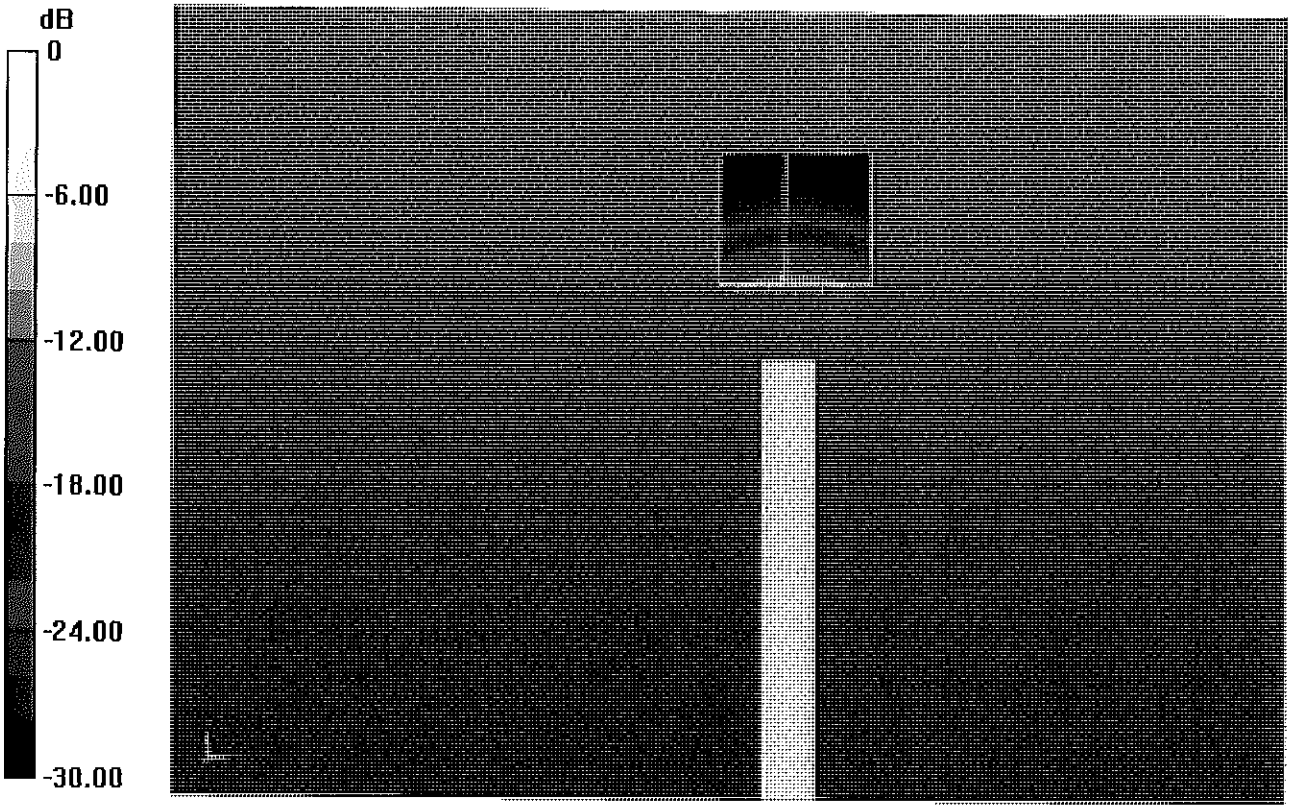
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.58, 5.58, 5.58); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 71.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg

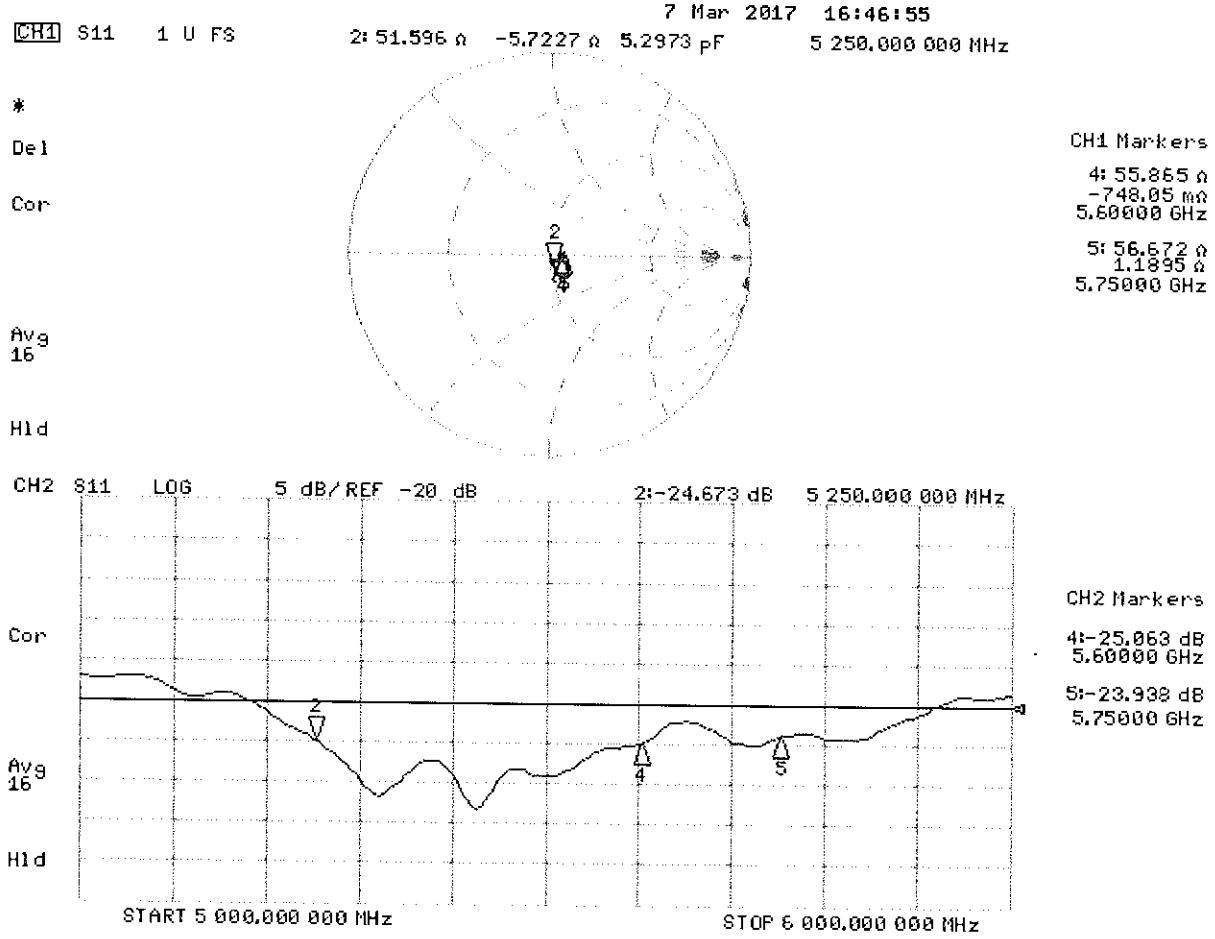
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 71.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 18.3 W/kg = 12.62 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 09.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1123

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.52 S/m; ε_r = 48.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.99 S/m; ε_r = 47.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 6.21 S/m; ε_r = 47.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

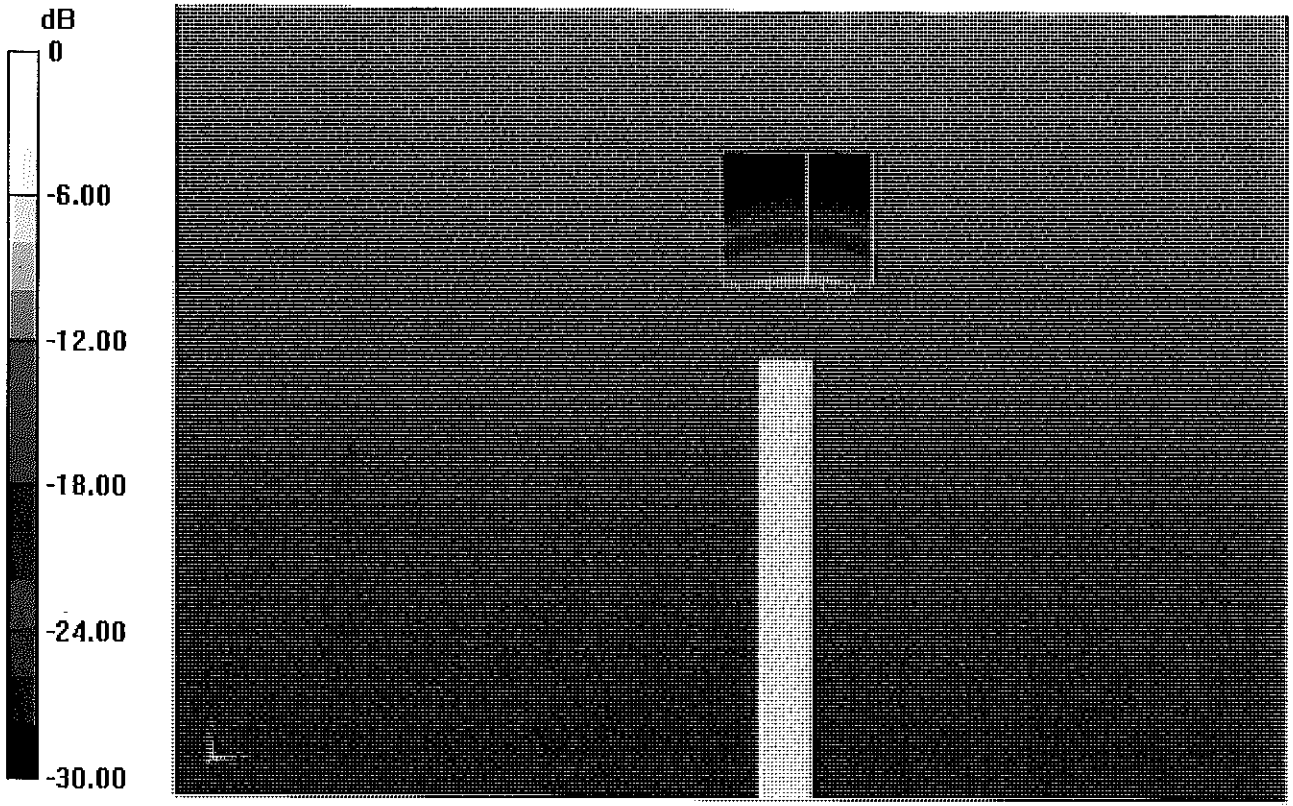
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 64.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.61 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg

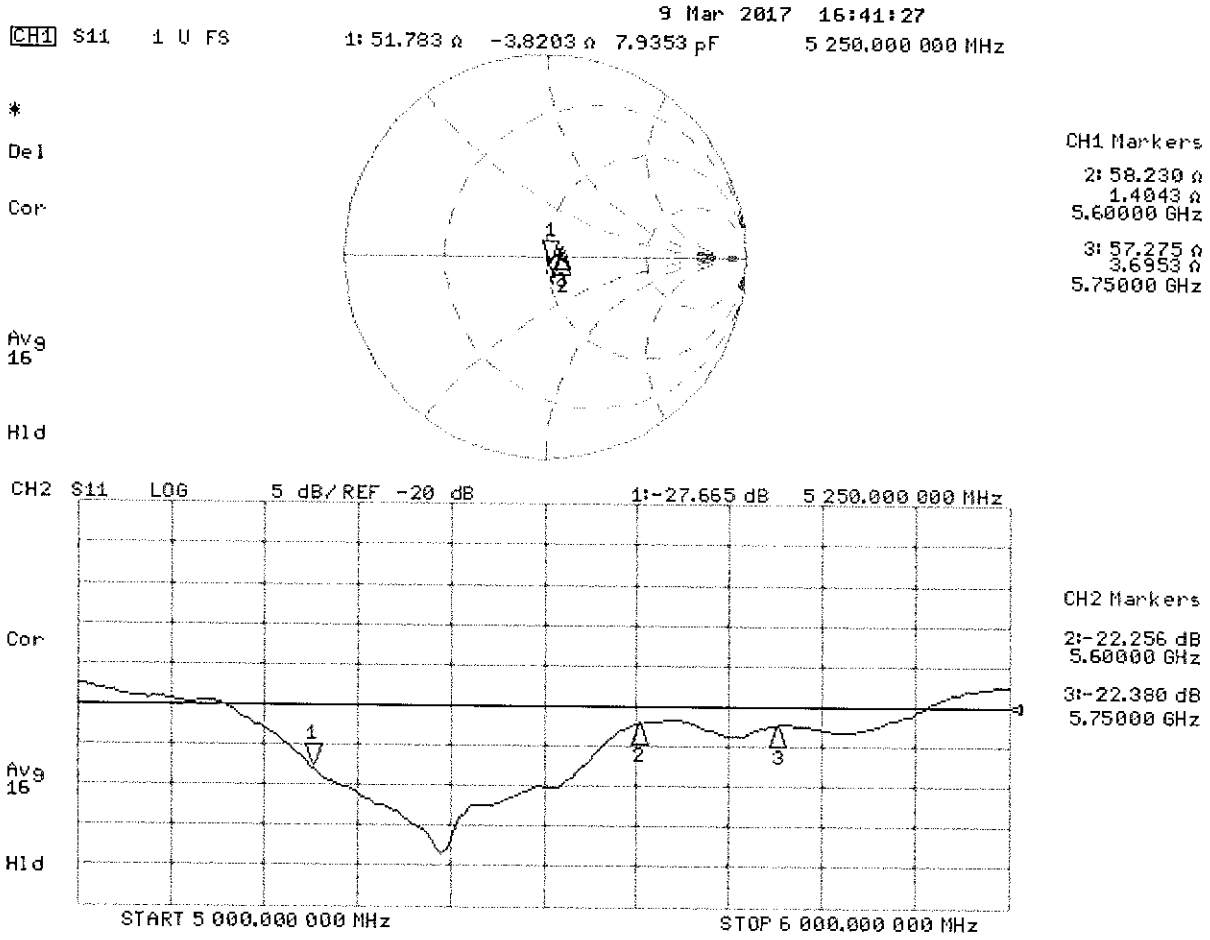
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D2450V2-882_Feb17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN:882

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BNV ✓
03-01-2017

Calibration date: February 13, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: February 14, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.5 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**51.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.6 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.7 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**49.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5 Ω + 0.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.6 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 31.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.157 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 06, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 10.02.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:882

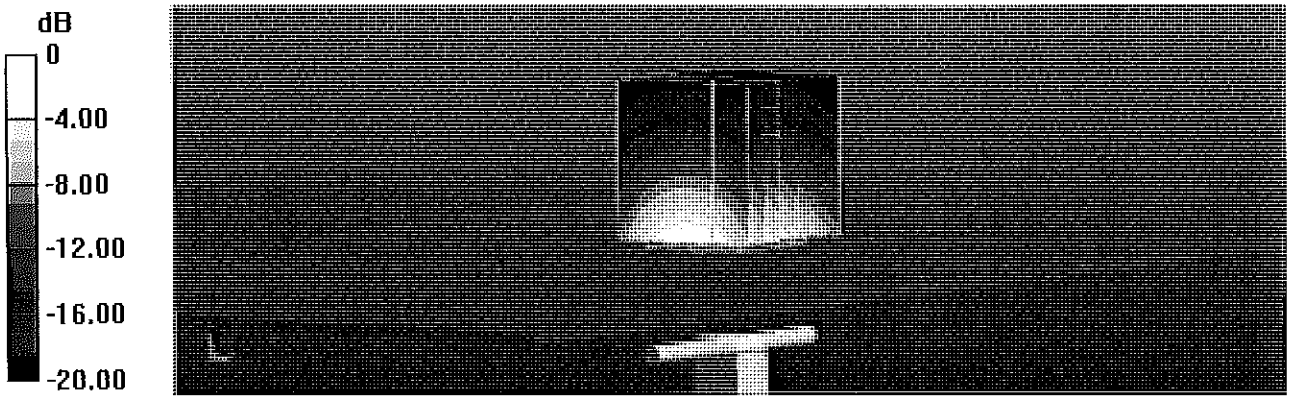
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.87 S/m; ε_r = 37.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

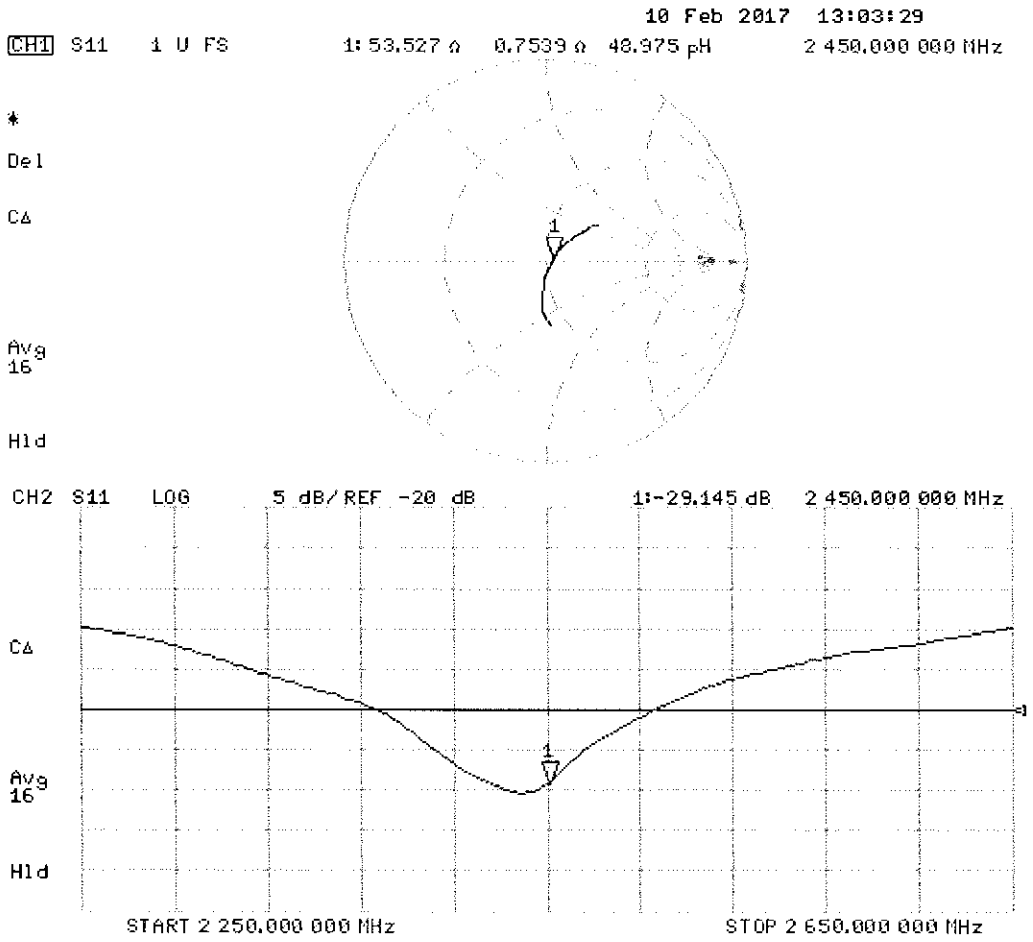
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 112.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.8 W/kg



0 dB = 21.8 W/kg = 13.38 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.02.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:882

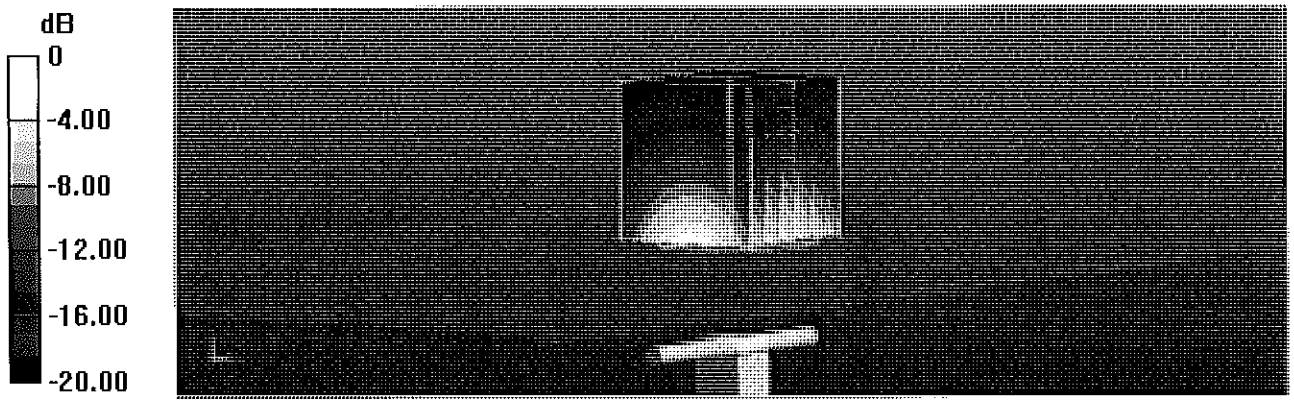
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.02 S/m; ε_r = 51.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

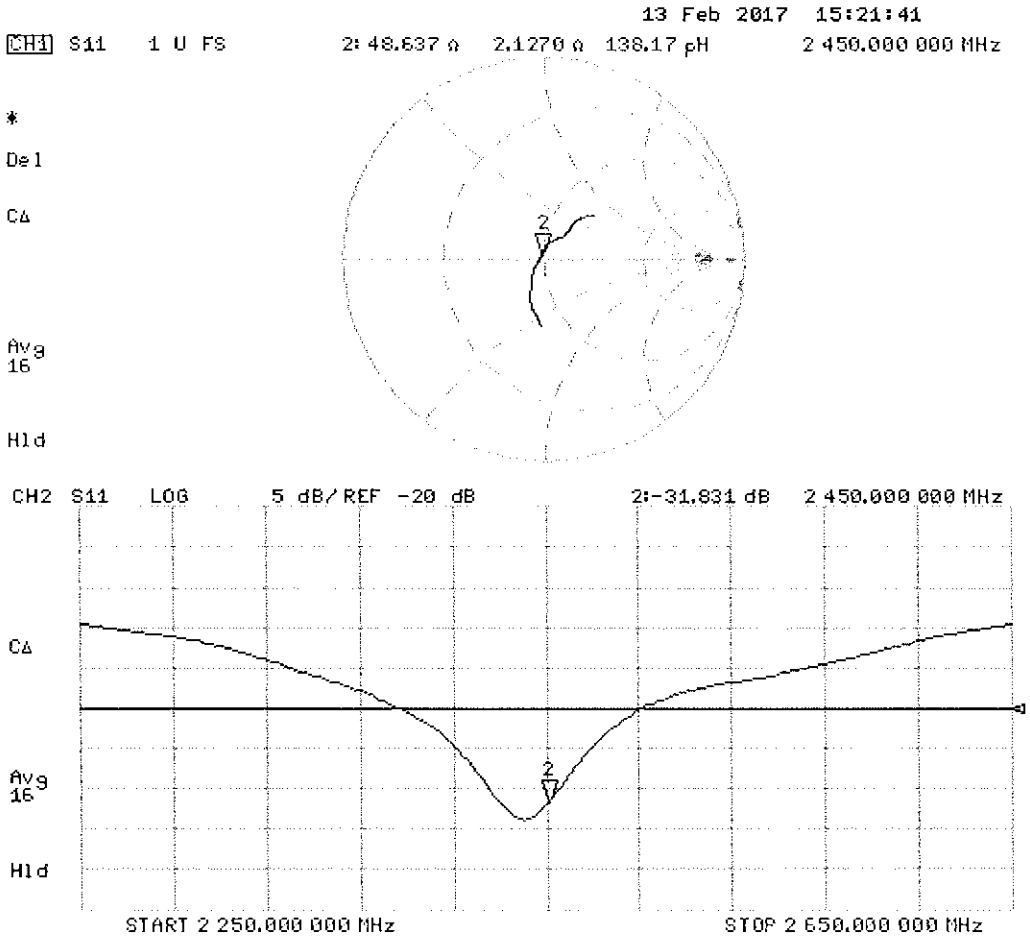
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 105.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.9 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.8 W/kg



0 dB = 20.8 W/kg = 13.18 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D2600V2-1004_Apr17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2600V2 - SN:1004

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: April 13, 2017

BNV
5-3-2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 18, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.1 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**57.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**25.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.1 ± 6 %	2.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**55.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.5 Ω - 5.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.7 Ω - 4.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1004

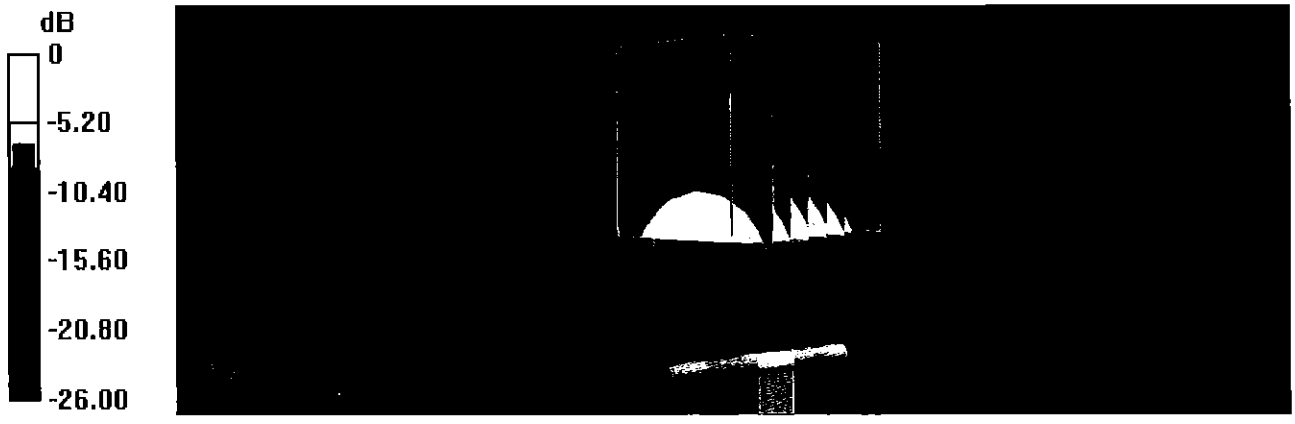
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.03 S/m; ε_r = 37.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

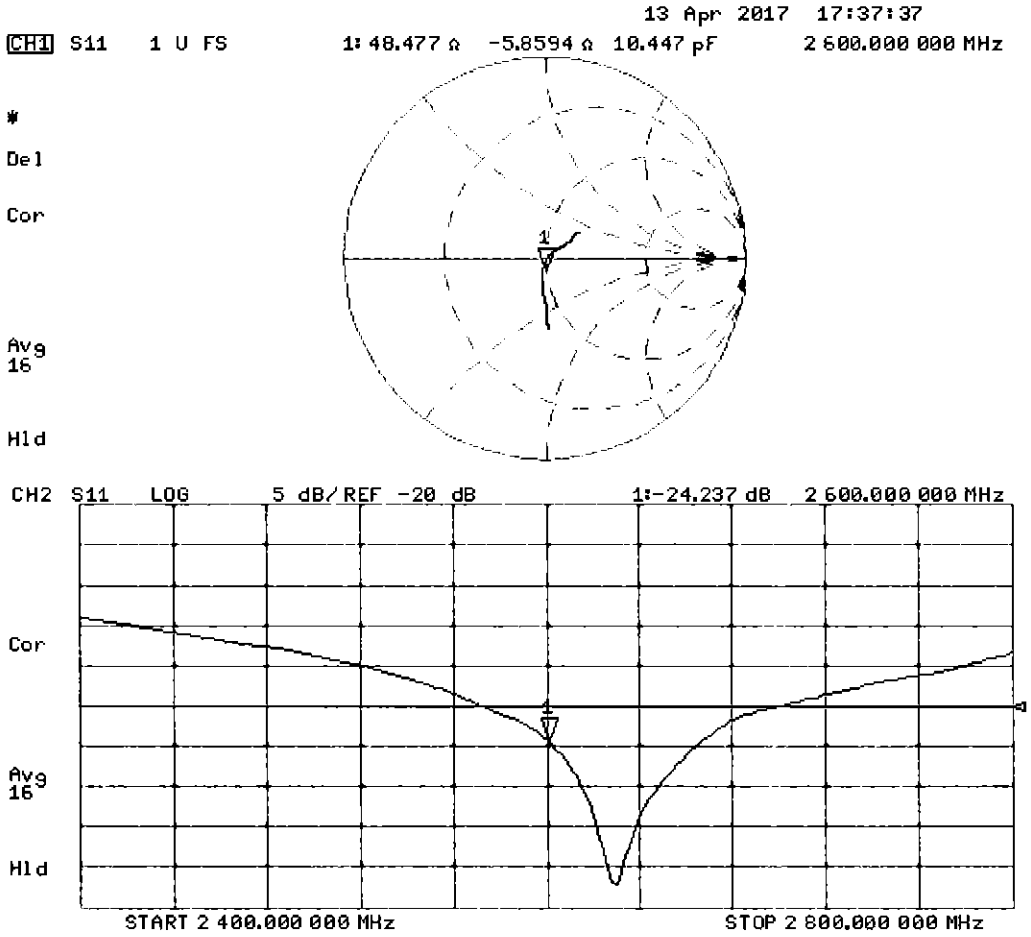
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 115.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.54 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.6 W/kg



0 dB = 24.6 W/kg = 13.91 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 10.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1004

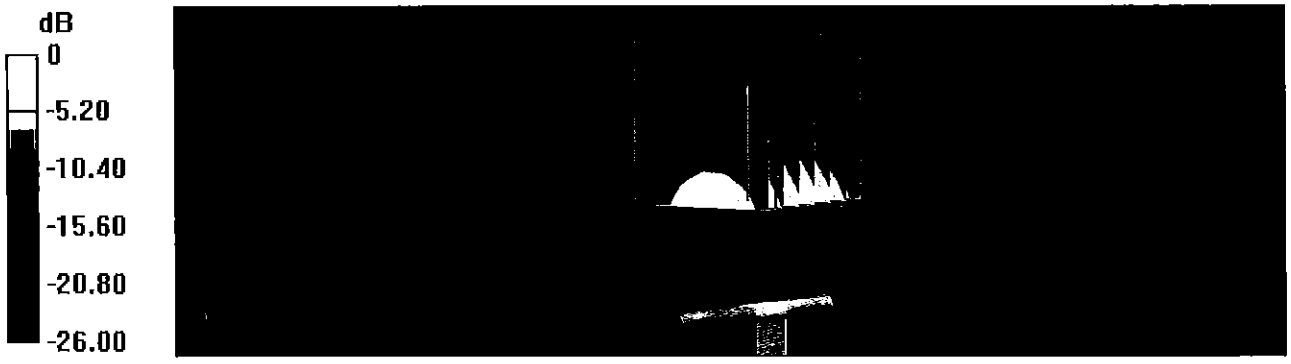
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.21 S/m; ε_r = 52.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

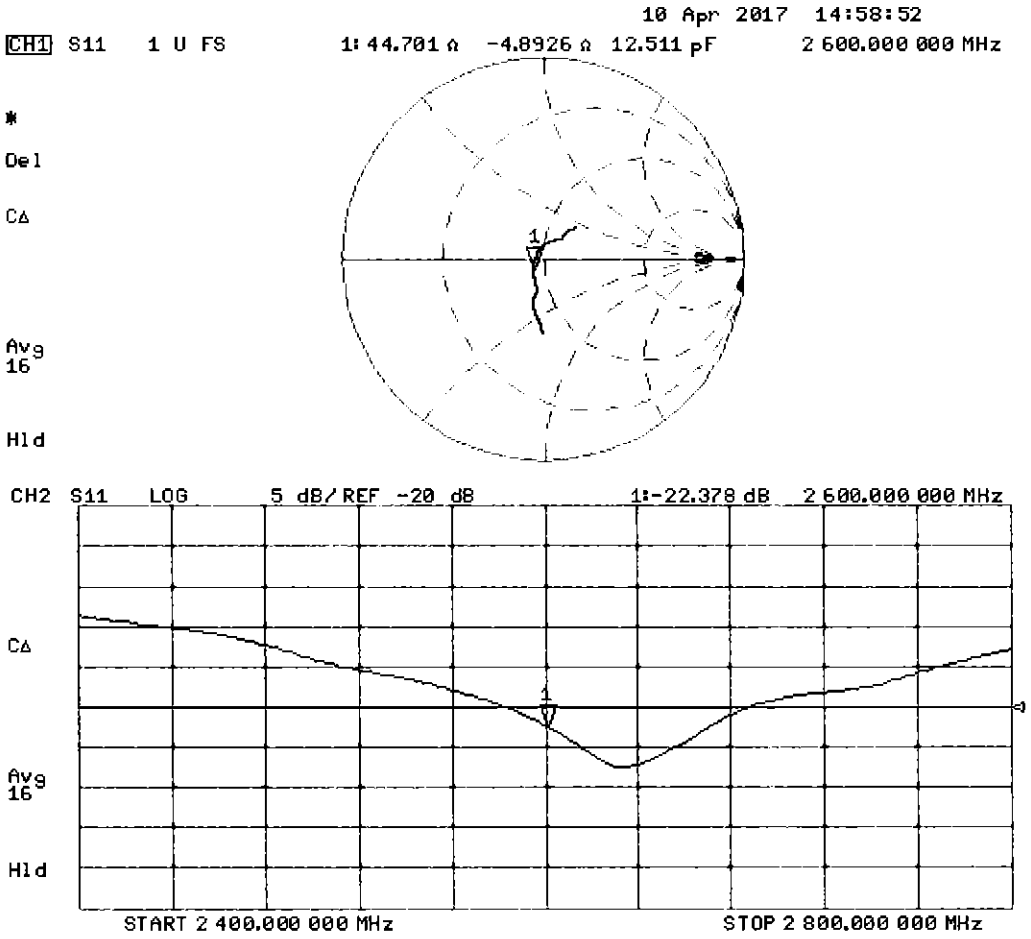
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 107.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.26 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test** **Certificate No: EX3-7406_Apr17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	EX3DV4 - SN:7406
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes
Calibration date:	April 18, 2017

BNV 5-3-2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-16 (No. ES3-3013_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-660_Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 18, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:7406

Manufactured: November 24, 2015
Calibrated: April 18, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.47	0.42	0.45	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	99.5	98.3	95.1	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	138.9	±2.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		129.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		128.2	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V^{-1}	T1 $ms.V^{-2}$	T2 $ms.V^{-1}$	T3 ms	T4 V^{-2}	T5 V^{-1}	T6
X	48.83	366.9	36.13	15.06	1.101	4.968	0.251	0.437	1.003
Y	19.57	145.7	35.6	3.888	0.704	4.934	0	0.021	1.004
Z	45.42	343.9	36.58	10.69	0.846	4.98	0	0.36	1.004

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz)[C]	Relative Permittivity[F]	Conductivity (S/m)[F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha[G]	Depth[G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
600	42.7	0.88	10.42	10.42	10.42	0.10	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	10.26	10.26	10.26	0.52	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.97	9.97	9.97	0.53	0.81	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.88	8.88	8.88	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	0.26	0.87	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	8.04	8.04	8.04	0.25	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.44	7.44	7.44	0.40	0.83	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

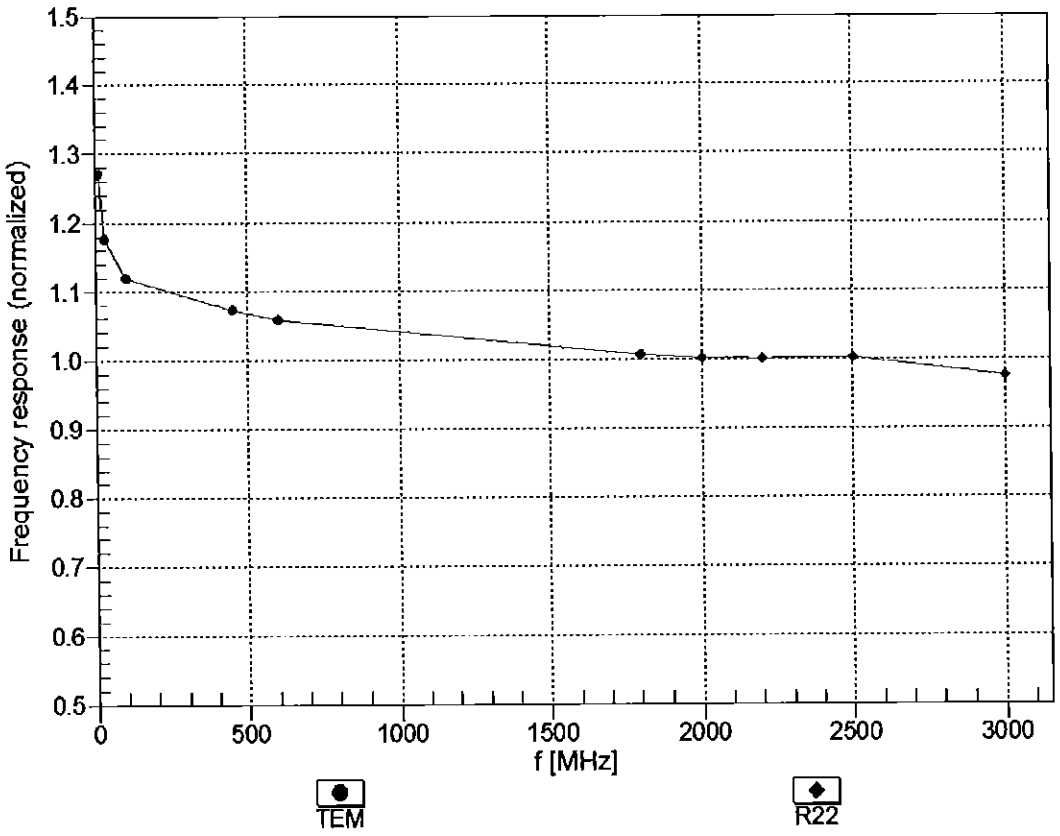
f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
600	56.1	0.95	10.82	10.82	10.82	0.10	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	55.5	0.96	9.90	9.90	9.90	0.51	0.83	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.77	9.77	9.77	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.08	8.08	8.08	0.41	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.81	7.81	7.81	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.60	7.60	7.60	0.33	0.89	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.31	7.31	7.31	0.31	0.94	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

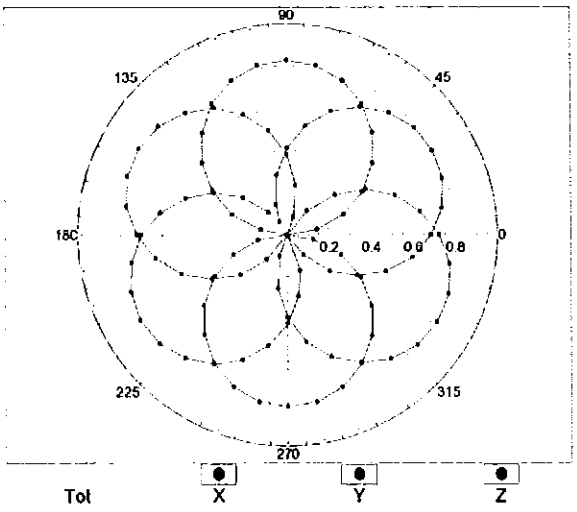
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



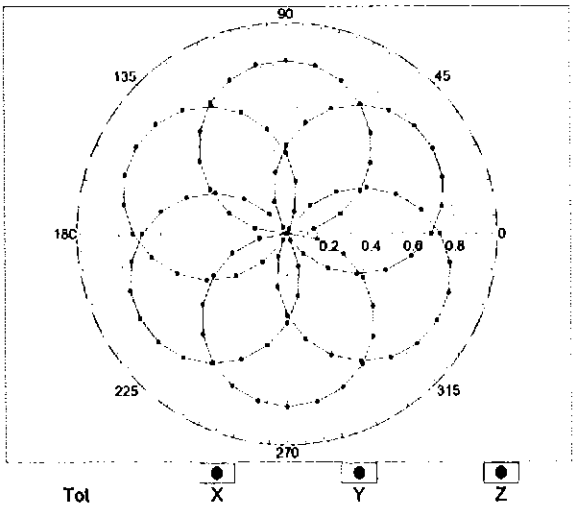
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

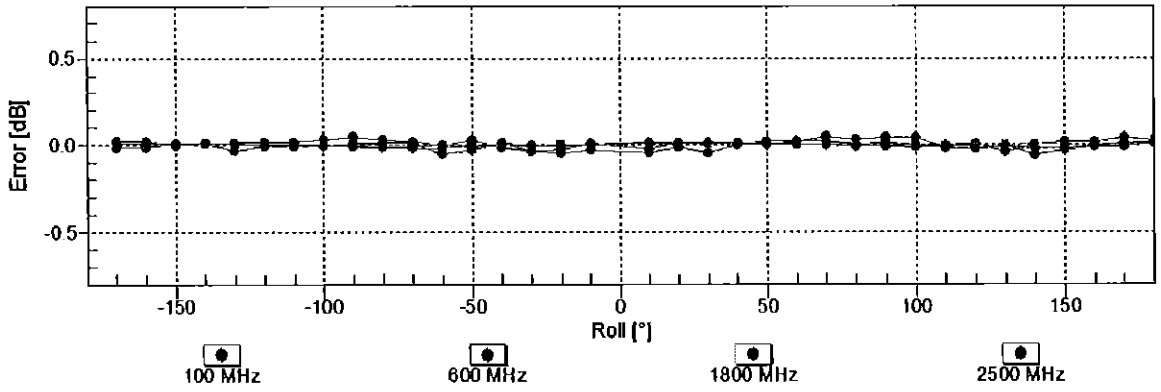
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



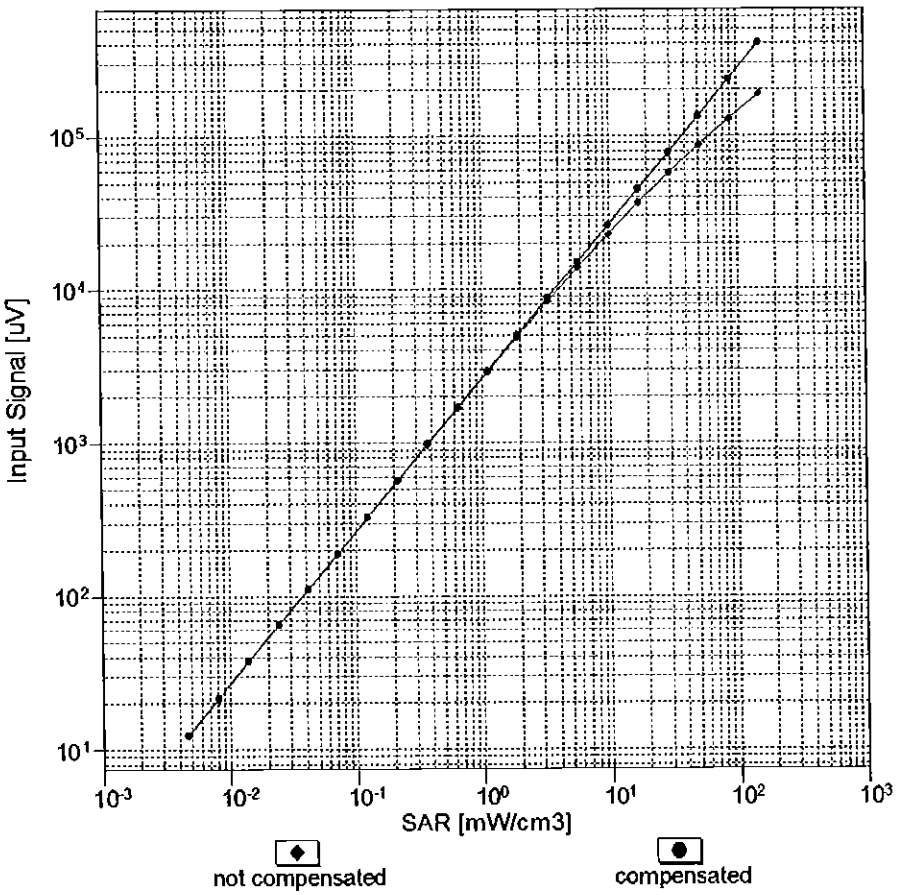
f=1800 MHz,R22

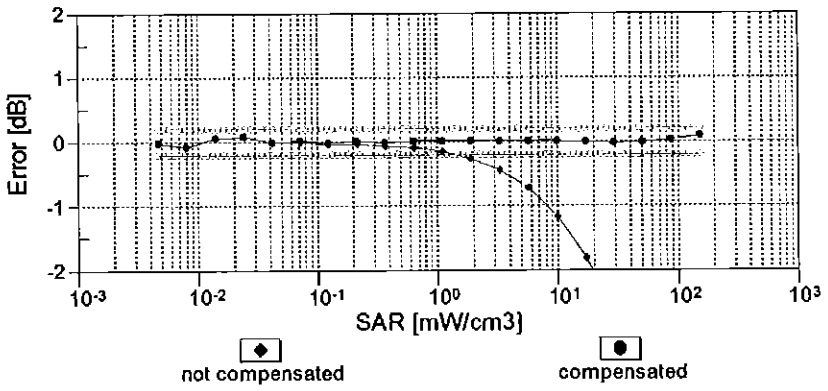




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

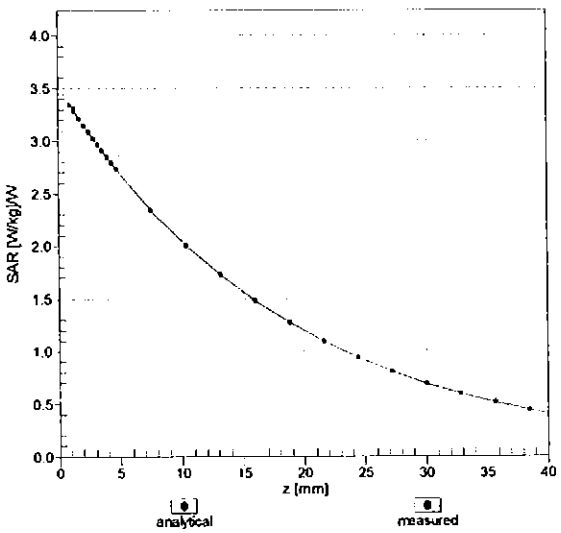




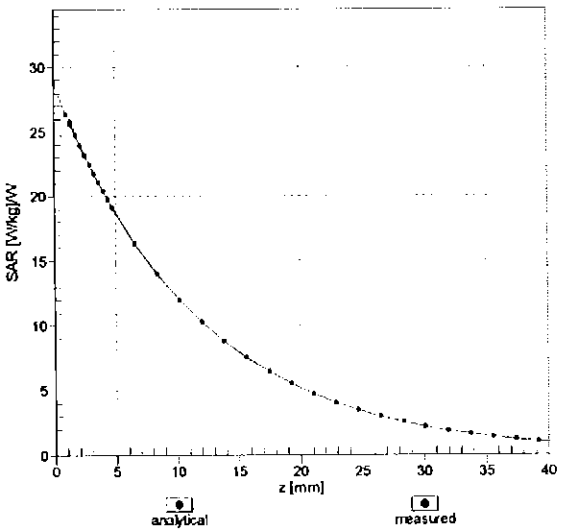
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

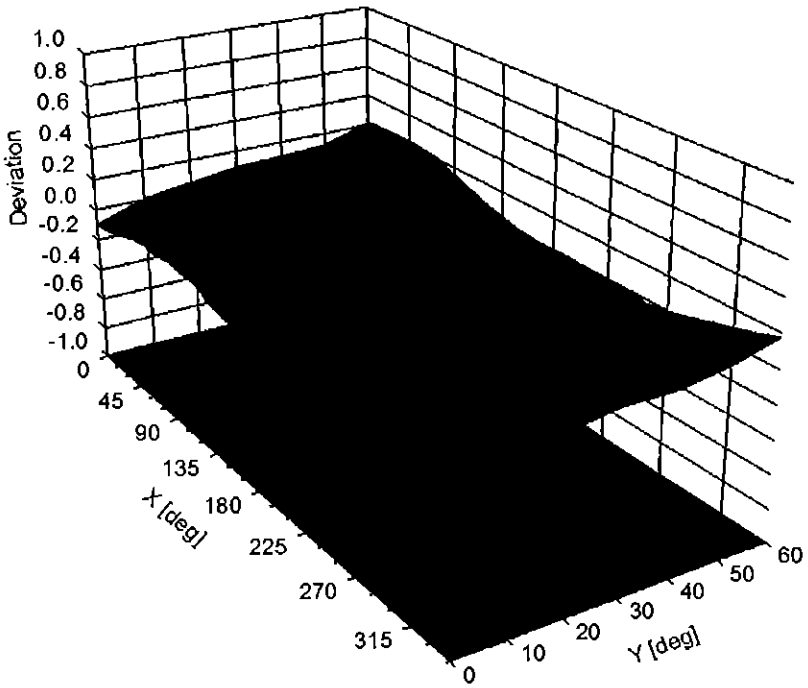


f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	0
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	138.9	± 2.5 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		129.6	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		128.2	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.73	66.22	10.89	10.00	20.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.50	65.91	10.39		20.0	
		Z	2.53	65.90	10.54		20.0	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	1.16	69.53	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.55	76.79	19.47		150.0	
		Z	1.09	68.24	15.96		150.0	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.21	64.38	15.70	0.41	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.20	65.37	16.13		150.0	
		Z	1.18	63.82	15.33		150.0	
10013-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.87	66.56	16.98	1.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	67.27	16.96		150.0	
		Z	4.83	66.50	16.95		150.0	
10021-DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	9.99	82.36	18.50	9.39	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.63	85.86	18.88		50.0	
		Z	18.22	90.00	20.60		50.0	
10023-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	8.49	80.16	17.78	9.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.32	78.16	16.31		50.0	
		Z	12.47	85.19	19.17		50.0	
10024-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	18.19	89.55	19.31	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.67	23.01		60.0	
		Z	100.00	108.36	23.76		60.0	
10025-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	5.54	75.78	27.74	12.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.76	92.32	36.08		50.0	
		Z	4.44	70.37	25.26		50.0	
10026-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	9.90	90.96	31.21	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	81.99	28.84		60.0	
		Z	7.85	86.95	30.11		60.0	
10027-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	106.69	22.59	4.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.45	23.34		80.0	
		Z	100.00	108.23	22.93		80.0	
10028-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	107.01	22.11	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.41	25.54		100.0	
		Z	100.00	109.42	22.79		100.0	
10029-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	6.41	81.80	26.70	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.86	73.74	24.21		80.0	
		Z	5.17	78.18	25.56		80.0	
10030-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	13.75	86.21	17.68	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.41	82.76	15.88		70.0	
		Z	100.00	106.60	22.49		70.0	
10031-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	106.42	20.68	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	120.98	25.51		100.0	
		Z	100.00	108.89	21.35		100.0	

10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	113.18	22.62	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	160.14	39.75		100.0	
		Z	100.00	117.70	24.05		100.0	
10033-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	6.02	81.27	20.17	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.18	67.67	12.00		70.0	
		Z	5.24	80.63	20.08		70.0	
10034-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	2.82	75.11	17.10	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.75	61.82	7.32		100.0	
		Z	2.29	73.13	16.28		100.0	
10035-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	2.17	73.18	16.32	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.59	61.24	6.75		100.0	
		Z	1.79	71.19	15.39		100.0	
10036-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	7.12	83.90	21.15	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.26	68.25	12.32		70.0	
		Z	6.24	83.43	21.13		70.0	
10037-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	2.66	74.41	16.79	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.71	61.41	7.10		100.0	
		Z	2.15	72.41	15.96		100.0	
10038-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	2.20	73.62	16.61	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.60	61.36	6.93		100.0	
		Z	1.80	71.51	15.64		100.0	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	2.76	78.09	18.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.37	60.00	5.64		150.0	
		Z	2.22	74.97	16.93		150.0	
10042-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	7.43	78.80	16.12	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.26	80.71	16.15		50.0	
		Z	12.01	84.59	17.75		50.0	
10044-CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.00	100.49	0.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.04	60.00	50.13		150.0	
		Z	0.00	96.59	0.05		150.0	
10048-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	6.27	73.35	16.78	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	69.78	14.42		25.0	
		Z	7.09	74.59	16.89		25.0	
10049-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	6.62	76.07	16.59	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.50	73.13	14.63		40.0	
		Z	7.47	77.74	16.92		40.0	
10056-CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	8.73	81.97	20.70	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	74.02	15.71		50.0	
		Z	9.70	84.35	21.49		50.0	
10058-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	4.93	77.02	24.10	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.18	70.36	21.96		100.0	
		Z	4.10	73.99	23.08		100.0	
10059-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.26	65.49	16.19	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.20	65.95	16.36		110.0	
		Z	1.20	64.67	15.74		110.0	
10060-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	13.21	104.87	27.26	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	96.93	26.57		110.0	
		Z	4.52	91.43	23.95		110.0	

10061-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	2.92	78.86	20.97	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.70	73.25	19.05		110.0	
		Z	2.19	75.27	19.88		110.0	
10062-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.70	66.68	16.55	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.18	67.42	16.56		100.0	
		Z	4.65	66.61	16.51		100.0	
10063-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.70	66.73	16.62	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.18	67.49	16.63		100.0	
		Z	4.66	66.66	16.57		100.0	
10064-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.99	66.98	16.82	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	67.60	16.75		100.0	
		Z	4.94	66.90	16.78		100.0	
10065-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.85	66.84	16.87	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.23	67.25	16.71		100.0	
		Z	4.80	66.75	16.83		100.0	
10066-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.86	66.83	16.99	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.21	67.08	16.71		100.0	
		Z	4.80	66.72	16.95		100.0	
10067-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.14	66.93	17.36	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	67.10	16.99		100.0	
		Z	5.08	66.86	17.34		100.0	
10068-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.19	66.98	17.55	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	67.37	17.35		100.0	
		Z	5.12	66.84	17.50		100.0	
10069-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.27	66.95	17.72	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	67.17	17.38		100.0	
		Z	5.20	66.85	17.69		100.0	
10071-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.96	66.60	17.22	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	67.29	17.20		100.0	
		Z	4.91	66.53	17.19		100.0	
10072-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.94	66.90	17.40	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	67.27	17.25		100.0	
		Z	4.87	66.79	17.36		100.0	
10073-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.99	67.03	17.67	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	67.49	17.58		100.0	
		Z	4.92	66.90	17.63		100.0	
10074-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.97	66.91	17.78	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	67.70	17.84		100.0	
		Z	4.90	66.77	17.74		100.0	
10075-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.02	67.05	18.08	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	67.83	18.12		90.0	
		Z	4.94	66.85	18.01		90.0	
10076-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.03	66.84	18.17	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	67.72	18.28		90.0	
		Z	4.95	66.65	18.12		90.0	
10077-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.06	66.90	18.26	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.85	18.42		90.0	
		Z	4.98	66.71	18.21		90.0	

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	1.05	69.26	14.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.28	60.00	5.33		150.0	
		Z	0.92	67.44	13.36		150.0	
10082-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	0.71	58.22	3.69	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.41	56.78	1.87		80.0	
		Z	0.54	57.53	2.88		80.0	
10090-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	17.35	89.03	19.19	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.61	23.00		60.0	
		Z	100.00	108.37	23.77		60.0	
10097-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	1.96	68.94	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.57	76.20	18.23		150.0	
		Z	1.90	68.41	16.17		150.0	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	1.92	68.91	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.54	76.26	18.30		150.0	
		Z	1.86	68.36	16.14		150.0	
10099-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	9.94	91.01	31.21	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	82.09	28.86		60.0	
		Z	7.90	87.03	30.13		60.0	
10100-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.32	71.40	17.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	71.83	18.07		150.0	
		Z	3.20	70.72	17.06		150.0	
10101-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.33	67.99	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	68.42	16.63		150.0	
		Z	3.27	67.68	16.15		150.0	
10102-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.43	67.94	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.10	68.46	16.71		150.0	
		Z	3.37	67.66	16.24		150.0	
10103-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.02	73.90	19.30	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	73.18	19.41		65.0	
		Z	5.62	73.49	19.33		65.0	
10104-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.42	73.34	19.91	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	70.79	18.81		65.0	
		Z	5.88	72.35	19.63		65.0	
10105-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.34	73.01	20.09	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	70.25	18.83		65.0	
		Z	5.51	70.92	19.28		65.0	
10108-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.90	70.63	17.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.58	72.09	18.15		150.0	
		Z	2.79	69.99	16.90		150.0	
10109-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.99	67.94	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.69	69.27	16.60		150.0	
		Z	2.93	67.61	16.08		150.0	
10110-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.37	69.82	16.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.17	72.66	17.66		150.0	
		Z	2.27	69.17	16.53		150.0	
10111-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.75	69.14	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.72	72.65	17.00		150.0	
		Z	2.68	68.77	16.52		150.0	

10112-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.11	67.90	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	69.41	16.67		150.0	
		Z	3.05	67.61	16.14		150.0	
10113-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.91	69.24	16.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	72.45	16.91		150.0	
		Z	2.83	68.91	16.64		150.0	
10114-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.18	67.36	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	67.54	16.80		150.0	
		Z	5.15	67.30	16.59		150.0	
10115-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.48	67.50	16.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	67.76	16.85		150.0	
		Z	5.42	67.37	16.64		150.0	
10116-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.28	67.57	16.65	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	67.79	16.84		150.0	
		Z	5.24	67.47	16.61		150.0	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.14	67.22	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	67.44	16.77		150.0	
		Z	5.11	67.13	16.53		150.0	
10118-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.56	67.71	16.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.65	16.80		150.0	
		Z	5.51	67.59	16.75		150.0	
10119-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.26	67.51	16.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	67.71	16.81		150.0	
		Z	5.23	67.43	16.60		150.0	
10140-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.47	67.94	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.08	68.53	16.60		150.0	
		Z	3.41	67.65	16.15		150.0	
10141-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.59	68.02	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.23	68.87	16.85		150.0	
		Z	3.53	67.77	16.33		150.0	
10142-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.17	70.14	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.93	72.39	15.85		150.0	
		Z	2.06	69.38	16.26		150.0	
10143-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.69	70.39	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.77	67.88	12.65		150.0	
		Z	2.58	69.83	16.31		150.0	
10144-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.37	67.50	14.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.24	63.02	9.52		150.0	
		Z	2.27	66.99	14.42		150.0	
10145-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.43	67.32	13.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.41	60.00	4.04		150.0	
		Z	1.25	65.61	11.99		150.0	
10146-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	1.83	65.71	11.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.01	355.37	40.53		150.0	
		Z	1.52	64.01	10.27		150.0	
10147-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.14	67.65	12.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	123.11	63.95	2.67		150.0	
		Z	1.70	65.34	11.08		150.0	

10149-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.00	68.01	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.71	69.38	16.67		150.0	
		Z	2.94	67.68	16.14		150.0	
10150-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.12	67.96	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.83	69.51	16.73		150.0	
		Z	3.06	67.68	16.19		150.0	
10151-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.55	76.73	20.51	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	75.11	19.92		65.0	
		Z	5.91	75.87	20.37		65.0	
10152-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.92	73.14	19.51	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	70.22	17.64		65.0	
		Z	5.38	72.11	19.20		65.0	
10153-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.32	74.15	20.32	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	71.52	18.62		65.0	
		Z	5.75	73.14	20.03		65.0	
10154-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.44	70.37	17.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.24	73.24	17.96		150.0	
		Z	2.32	69.67	16.83		150.0	
10155-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.75	69.15	16.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.75	72.83	17.10		150.0	
		Z	2.68	68.79	16.53		150.0	
10156-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.05	70.60	16.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.46	69.42	13.50		150.0	
		Z	1.92	69.63	16.11		150.0	
10157-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.25	68.47	15.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.93	61.53	7.91		150.0	
		Z	2.13	67.76	14.53		150.0	
10158-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.91	69.31	16.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	72.68	17.03		150.0	
		Z	2.84	68.99	16.70		150.0	
10159-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.39	69.07	15.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.94	61.44	7.84		150.0	
		Z	2.25	68.30	14.85		150.0	
10160-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.87	69.48	16.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.53	71.06	17.44		150.0	
		Z	2.80	69.08	16.66		150.0	
10161-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.02	67.94	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.72	69.68	16.46		150.0	
		Z	2.96	67.65	16.13		150.0	
10162-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.13	68.07	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	70.03	16.63		150.0	
		Z	3.07	67.81	16.24		150.0	
10166-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.48	69.00	18.84	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.37	66.02	18.17		150.0	
		Z	3.30	68.39	18.62		150.0	
10167-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.17	71.58	19.19	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.29	67.15	18.12		150.0	
		Z	3.79	70.56	18.83		150.0	

10168-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.66	74.00	20.63	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.48	69.25	19.67		150.0	
		Z	4.22	72.96	20.30		150.0	
10169-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.83	68.21	18.52	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.98	64.24	17.28		150.0	
		Z	2.57	66.84	17.97		150.0	
10170-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.78	73.87	20.84	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.95	66.56	18.68		150.0	
		Z	3.16	71.49	20.02		150.0	
10171-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.08	69.63	17.94	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.72	64.21	16.34		150.0	
		Z	2.64	67.80	17.26		150.0	
10172-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.42	80.62	23.60	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.15	69.85	20.42		65.0	
		Z	4.45	78.76	23.36		65.0	
10173-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.97	86.28	23.79	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.26	72.00	19.72		65.0	
		Z	6.61	83.59	23.38		65.0	
10174-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.82	83.09	22.18	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.97	69.58	18.06		65.0	
		Z	5.22	78.89	21.15		65.0	
10175-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.79	67.90	18.26	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.97	64.07	17.08		150.0	
		Z	2.54	66.56	17.72		150.0	
10176-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.78	73.89	20.85	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.95	66.57	18.69		150.0	
		Z	3.16	71.52	20.03		150.0	
10177-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.82	68.06	18.36	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.98	64.12	17.12		150.0	
		Z	2.56	66.70	17.81		150.0	
10178-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.74	73.65	20.71	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.95	66.53	18.65		150.0	
		Z	3.13	71.32	19.91		150.0	
10179-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.39	71.59	19.23	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.82	65.39	17.45		150.0	
		Z	2.87	69.52	18.50		150.0	
10180-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.08	69.55	17.88	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.72	64.21	16.33		150.0	
		Z	2.64	67.75	17.21		150.0	
10181-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.81	68.04	18.35	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.97	64.11	17.12		150.0	
		Z	2.56	66.68	17.80		150.0	
10182-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.73	73.62	20.70	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.95	66.51	18.64		150.0	
		Z	3.13	71.29	19.90		150.0	
10183-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.07	69.53	17.87	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.72	64.19	16.32		150.0	
		Z	2.64	67.72	17.20		150.0	

10184-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.82	68.08	18.37	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.98	64.13	17.13		150.0	
		Z	2.56	66.72	17.83		150.0	
10185-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.75	73.70	20.74	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.96	66.56	18.67		150.0	
		Z	3.14	71.36	19.94		150.0	
10186-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.09	69.60	17.91	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.73	64.23	16.35		150.0	
		Z	2.65	67.78	17.23		150.0	
10187-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.83	68.13	18.43	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.99	64.22	17.23		150.0	
		Z	2.57	66.77	17.89		150.0	
10188-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.88	74.41	21.15	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.98	66.86	18.93		150.0	
		Z	3.23	71.97	20.32		150.0	
10189-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.15	70.02	18.19	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.74	64.44	16.55		150.0	
		Z	2.70	68.15	17.50		150.0	
10193-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.57	66.79	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	67.99	16.59		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.72	16.28		150.0	
10194-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.75	67.11	16.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.22	68.00	16.68		150.0	
		Z	4.70	67.02	16.41		150.0	
10195-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.79	67.14	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.23	67.92	16.65		150.0	
		Z	4.74	67.05	16.43		150.0	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.58	66.86	16.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.11	67.92	16.54		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.78	16.30		150.0	
10197-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.76	67.13	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.23	68.00	16.69		150.0	
		Z	4.71	67.04	16.42		150.0	
10198-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.79	67.15	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.22	67.91	16.64		150.0	
		Z	4.74	67.07	16.44		150.0	
10219-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.53	66.88	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.08	68.06	16.58		150.0	
		Z	4.49	66.80	16.27		150.0	
10220-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.76	67.10	16.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.22	67.96	16.67		150.0	
		Z	4.71	67.01	16.41		150.0	
10221-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.80	67.08	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.25	67.92	16.65		150.0	
		Z	4.75	67.00	16.42		150.0	
10222-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.12	67.23	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	67.48	16.77		150.0	
		Z	5.09	67.14	16.52		150.0	

10223-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.42	67.42	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.57	16.77		150.0	
		Z	5.40	67.40	16.67		150.0	
10224-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.17	67.35	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	67.68	16.79		150.0	
		Z	5.13	67.25	16.51		150.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.87	66.58	15.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.38	67.09	13.98		150.0	
		Z	2.82	66.38	15.50		150.0	
10226-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.50	87.34	24.24	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.34	72.67	20.10		65.0	
		Z	6.98	84.60	23.83		65.0	
10227-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.72	84.77	22.80	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.21	71.55	18.95		65.0	
		Z	6.78	83.00	22.65		65.0	
10228-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.70	87.24	26.02	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.35	71.63	21.26		65.0	
		Z	5.43	82.72	24.92		65.0	
10229-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.03	86.38	23.83	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.27	72.06	19.75		65.0	
		Z	6.67	83.69	23.42		65.0	
10230-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.29	83.90	22.43	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.13	70.90	18.60		65.0	
		Z	6.44	82.12	22.26		65.0	
10231-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.38	86.38	25.64	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.30	71.12	20.95		65.0	
		Z	5.24	81.97	24.56		65.0	
10232-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.02	86.36	23.83	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.27	72.05	19.75		65.0	
		Z	6.65	83.67	23.41		65.0	
10233-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.28	83.89	22.42	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.13	70.87	18.59		65.0	
		Z	6.43	82.09	22.25		65.0	
10234-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.10	85.54	25.23	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.26	70.79	20.68		65.0	
		Z	5.08	81.30	24.19		65.0	
10235-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.02	86.38	23.84	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.27	72.05	19.76		65.0	
		Z	6.65	83.69	23.42		65.0	
10236-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.34	83.99	22.45	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.15	70.97	18.63		65.0	
		Z	6.48	82.21	22.28		65.0	
10237-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.38	86.43	25.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.30	71.11	20.95		65.0	
		Z	5.24	82.00	24.57		65.0	
10238-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.00	86.33	23.82	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.26	72.03	19.74		65.0	
		Z	6.63	83.64	23.40		65.0	

10239-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.25	83.86	22.41	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.13	70.85	18.59		65.0	
		Z	6.41	82.06	22.24		65.0	
10240-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.36	86.38	25.64	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.30	71.11	20.95		65.0	
		Z	5.22	81.96	24.56		65.0	
10241-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.65	78.90	23.86	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.15	74.63	23.03		65.0	
		Z	6.65	77.23	23.41		65.0	
10242-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.40	78.25	23.51	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.84	73.21	22.33		65.0	
		Z	6.07	75.38	22.52		65.0	
10243-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.13	75.50	23.22	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.68	71.24	22.18		65.0	
		Z	5.17	72.72	22.17		65.0	
10244-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.96	71.78	16.23	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.47	60.59	6.86		65.0	
		Z	4.27	70.57	15.63		65.0	
10245-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.90	71.39	16.01	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.47	60.48	6.73		65.0	
		Z	4.22	70.14	15.39		65.0	
10246-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.94	75.03	17.94	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.46	62.04	8.51		65.0	
		Z	4.23	73.72	17.40		65.0	
10247-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.94	72.43	17.57	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.10	63.24	9.90		65.0	
		Z	4.38	71.34	17.07		65.0	
10248-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.96	72.03	17.39	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.10	62.93	9.72		65.0	
		Z	4.40	70.92	16.87		65.0	
10249-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.07	78.35	20.13	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.33	67.19	12.94		65.0	
		Z	5.28	77.21	19.80		65.0	
10250-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.95	75.24	20.37	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.82	70.93	16.95		65.0	
		Z	5.33	74.14	20.02		65.0	
10251-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.69	73.28	19.20	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.45	68.36	15.25		65.0	
		Z	5.13	72.25	18.83		65.0	
10252-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.58	78.88	21.28	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.11	75.12	18.99		65.0	
		Z	5.80	77.80	21.07		65.0	
10253-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.80	72.65	19.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.01	69.64	16.98		65.0	
		Z	5.29	71.67	18.98		65.0	
10254-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.17	73.58	20.02	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.31	70.68	17.76		65.0	
		Z	5.63	72.60	19.71		65.0	

10255-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.29	76.23	20.52	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	74.27	19.43		65.0	
		Z	5.67	75.30	20.34		65.0	
10256-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.88	68.28	13.63	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.05	58.86	4.54		65.0	
		Z	3.28	66.95	12.85		65.0	
10257-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.85	67.85	13.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.05	58.75	4.36		65.0	
		Z	3.25	66.51	12.54		65.0	
10258-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.78	70.85	15.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.11	60.00	5.99		65.0	
		Z	3.18	69.35	14.58		65.0	
10259-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.33	73.49	18.59	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.60	65.55	12.14		65.0	
		Z	4.76	72.43	18.16		65.0	
10260-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.38	73.29	18.52	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.62	65.36	12.01		65.0	
		Z	4.80	72.23	18.08		65.0	
10261-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.02	77.89	20.37	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	69.70	14.96		65.0	
		Z	5.26	76.76	20.06		65.0	
10262-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.94	75.19	20.32	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.80	70.83	16.88		65.0	
		Z	5.32	74.09	19.98		65.0	
10263-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.68	73.26	19.19	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.45	68.35	15.24		65.0	
		Z	5.12	72.23	18.82		65.0	
10264-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.52	78.70	21.19	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.06	74.89	18.86		65.0	
		Z	5.75	77.62	20.97		65.0	
10265-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.92	73.14	19.52	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	70.23	17.64		65.0	
		Z	5.38	72.12	19.20		65.0	
10266-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.31	74.13	20.31	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	71.50	18.60		65.0	
		Z	5.75	73.12	20.02		65.0	
10267-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.54	76.70	20.49	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	75.05	19.89		65.0	
		Z	5.90	75.83	20.35		65.0	
10268-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.58	73.24	19.99	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	71.06	18.92		65.0	
		Z	6.05	72.29	19.72		65.0	
10269-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.56	72.88	19.90	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	70.94	18.86		65.0	
		Z	6.05	71.95	19.63		65.0	
10270-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.52	74.64	19.85	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	73.67	19.72		65.0	
		Z	5.98	73.87	19.71		65.0	

10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.66	67.03	15.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.34	68.55	14.63		150.0	
		Z	2.62	66.83	15.48		150.0	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	1.75	69.41	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.02	74.91	18.12		150.0	
		Z	1.67	68.59	16.06		150.0	
10277-CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	2.57	62.13	7.82	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.60	59.68	4.94		50.0	
		Z	2.26	61.44	7.11		50.0	
10278-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	4.26	69.41	14.02	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.29	61.84	7.55		50.0	
		Z	3.87	68.64	13.41		50.0	
10279-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	4.37	69.66	14.18	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.31	61.88	7.61		50.0	
		Z	3.97	68.90	13.58		50.0	
10290-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.85	72.31	15.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.36	60.00	5.29		150.0	
		Z	1.58	70.17	14.63		150.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.02	68.88	14.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.28	60.00	5.31		150.0	
		Z	0.90	67.15	13.20		150.0	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	1.80	77.95	18.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.38	62.69	7.21		150.0	
		Z	1.39	74.03	16.69		150.0	
10293-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	5.83	95.82	25.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.50	20.43		150.0	
		Z	3.54	87.74	22.15		150.0	
10295-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	7.34	78.85	20.80	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.07	85.10	19.02		50.0	
		Z	7.80	80.40	21.29		50.0	
10297-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.92	70.76	17.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.60	72.27	18.25		150.0	
		Z	2.80	70.10	16.98		150.0	
10298-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.81	69.98	15.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.52	60.00	6.04		150.0	
		Z	1.63	68.52	14.51		150.0	
10299-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.47	68.97	14.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.58	60.00	4.73		150.0	
		Z	2.10	67.38	13.05		150.0	
10300-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.87	64.64	11.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.56	60.00	4.04		150.0	
		Z	1.64	63.62	10.41		150.0	
10301-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	4.64	64.99	17.32	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.97	66.09	16.87		50.0	
		Z	4.63	65.19	17.38		50.0	
10302-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	5.19	65.93	18.20	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	66.55	17.60		50.0	
		Z	5.08	65.68	18.02		50.0	

10303-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	4.95	65.59	18.05	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.26	66.62	17.49		50.0	
		Z	4.83	65.30	17.84		50.0	
10304-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	4.75	65.47	17.56	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.05	66.34	16.93		50.0	
		Z	4.65	65.23	17.38		50.0	
10305-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	4.49	67.73	19.78	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.71	67.28	16.67		35.0	
		Z	4.28	66.94	19.23		35.0	
10306-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	4.75	66.48	19.22	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.04	67.06	17.49		35.0	
		Z	4.60	65.99	18.86		35.0	
10307-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	4.67	66.74	19.24	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.93	66.99	17.33		35.0	
		Z	4.50	66.15	18.83		35.0	
10308-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	4.65	66.96	19.39	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.96	67.42	17.62		35.0	
		Z	4.47	66.34	18.96		35.0	
10309-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	4.80	66.69	19.36	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.07	67.23	17.68		35.0	
		Z	4.64	66.17	18.98		35.0	
10310-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	4.70	66.58	19.22	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.03	67.27	17.61		35.0	
		Z	4.55	66.06	18.84		35.0	
10311-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.29	69.98	16.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.90	70.63	17.62		150.0	
		Z	3.17	69.35	16.60		150.0	
10313-AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	3.28	70.39	14.65	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.53	71.17	15.80		70.0	
		Z	2.85	70.12	14.78		70.0	
10314-AAA	iDEN 1:6	X	4.28	75.46	19.37	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	80.62	22.06		30.0	
		Z	4.09	76.26	19.99		30.0	
10315-AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.12	64.41	15.77	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.15	65.92	16.47		150.0	
		Z	1.10	63.89	15.39		150.0	
10316-AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.72	16.37	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	67.47	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.65	16.32		150.0	
10317-AAB	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.72	16.37	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	67.47	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.65	16.32		150.0	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	67.15	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	67.65	16.48		150.0	
		Z	4.69	67.06	16.40		150.0	
10401-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.44	67.31	16.60	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.31	16.60		150.0	
		Z	5.42	67.27	16.57		150.0	

10402-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	67.61	16.60	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	67.76	16.80		150.0	
		Z	5.65	67.50	16.56		150.0	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	1.85	72.31	15.88	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.36	60.00	5.29		115.0	
		Z	1.58	70.17	14.63		115.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	1.85	72.31	15.88	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.36	60.00	5.29		115.0	
		Z	1.58	70.17	14.63		115.0	
10406-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	53.12	115.17	29.24	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.65	27.76		100.0	
		Z	28.83	109.13	27.97		100.0	
10410-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.68	83.50	19.17	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.37	73.33	16.57		80.0	
		Z	5.13	82.70	19.33		80.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.04	63.68	15.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.11	65.66	16.32		150.0	
		Z	1.04	63.32	15.03		150.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	66.83	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.11	67.78	16.58		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.76	16.35		150.0	
10417-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	66.83	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.11	67.78	16.58		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.76	16.35		150.0	
10418-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	X	4.57	67.00	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	68.01	16.69		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.93	16.39		150.0	
10419-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	X	4.59	66.94	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.11	67.93	16.65		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.87	16.38		150.0	
10422-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.71	66.93	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	67.82	16.64		150.0	
		Z	4.66	66.86	16.39		150.0	
10423-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.87	67.25	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	68.04	16.70		150.0	
		Z	4.82	67.16	16.50		150.0	
10424-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.79	67.20	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.21	67.94	16.67		150.0	
		Z	4.74	67.12	16.47		150.0	
10425-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.39	67.48	16.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	67.72	16.85		150.0	
		Z	5.35	67.38	16.64		150.0	
10426-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.40	67.51	16.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	67.85	16.91		150.0	
		Z	5.37	67.47	16.68		150.0	

10427-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.41	67.49	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	67.71	16.83		150.0	
		Z	5.37	67.41	16.64		150.0	
10430-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.48	71.93	18.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	77.88	19.19		150.0	
		Z	4.43	71.96	18.79		150.0	
10431-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.27	67.46	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.63	68.54	16.11		150.0	
		Z	4.21	67.36	16.35		150.0	
10432-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.56	67.28	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.98	68.25	16.55		150.0	
		Z	4.51	67.19	16.43		150.0	
10433-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.81	67.24	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.24	68.00	16.70		150.0	
		Z	4.76	67.15	16.49		150.0	
10434-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.67	73.09	18.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.20	74.62	16.81		150.0	
		Z	4.61	73.09	18.84		150.0	
10435-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.37	82.80	18.90	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.33	72.76	16.26		80.0	
		Z	4.91	82.00	19.05		80.0	
10447-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.58	67.63	15.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.52	66.35	12.95		150.0	
		Z	3.50	67.43	15.64		150.0	
10448-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	X	4.11	67.25	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.54	68.41	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.05	67.14	16.22		150.0	
10449-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	X	4.38	67.12	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.87	68.13	16.50		150.0	
		Z	4.33	67.03	16.33		150.0	
10450-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.57	67.02	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	67.80	16.59		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.93	16.35		150.0	
10451-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.49	67.88	15.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.00	64.08	10.79		150.0	
		Z	3.38	67.58	15.21		150.0	
10456-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.26	68.00	16.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.16	68.95	17.43		150.0	
		Z	6.24	67.94	16.79		150.0	
10457-AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.82	65.46	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.61	66.92	16.42		150.0	
		Z	3.81	65.40	16.06		150.0	
10458-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	3.29	67.12	14.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.44	60.53	7.42		150.0	
		Z	3.18	66.78	14.49		150.0	
10459-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	4.43	65.51	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.62	61.35	10.29		150.0	
		Z	4.37	65.53	15.72		150.0	

10460-AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	1.04	71.02	17.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.96	84.00	22.92		150.0	
		Z	0.97	69.34	16.98		150.0	
10461-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.48	77.15	17.91	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.97	69.25	15.91		80.0	
		Z	2.58	75.48	17.77		80.0	
10462-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.03	60.33	8.14	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.21	55.42	3.53		80.0	
		Z	0.84	60.00	7.93		80.0	
10463-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.01	60.00	7.51	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.36	203.22	3.05		80.0	
		Z	0.86	60.00	7.39		80.0	
10464-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.64	73.32	15.98	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.75	66.12	13.77		80.0	
		Z	2.03	72.11	15.91		80.0	
10465-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.99	60.00	7.91	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	29.96	194.97	5.15		80.0	
		Z	0.84	60.00	7.86		80.0	
10466-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.01	60.00	7.46	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.98	196.96	1.83		80.0	
		Z	0.86	60.00	7.34		80.0	
10467-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.77	73.96	16.25	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.77	66.65	14.10		80.0	
		Z	2.12	72.73	16.19		80.0	
10468-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.99	60.08	7.96	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.21	55.39	3.50		80.0	
		Z	0.84	60.00	7.88		80.0	
10469-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.01	60.00	7.46	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.66	197.41	1.31		80.0	
		Z	0.86	60.00	7.34		80.0	
10470-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.76	73.94	16.23	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.77	66.67	14.10		80.0	
		Z	2.11	72.72	16.18		80.0	
10471-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.99	60.05	7.93	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	29.34	196.18	6.49		80.0	
		Z	0.84	60.00	7.87		80.0	
10472-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.01	60.00	7.45	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.49	197.73	1.27		80.0	
		Z	0.86	60.00	7.33		80.0	
10473-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.76	73.90	16.22	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.77	66.63	14.08		80.0	
		Z	2.11	72.69	16.16		80.0	
10474-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.99	60.03	7.93	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	29.25	196.25	6.42		80.0	
		Z	0.84	60.00	7.87		80.0	
10475-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.01	60.00	7.45	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.47	197.62	1.42		80.0	
		Z	0.86	60.00	7.33		80.0	

10477-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.98	60.00	7.89	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	29.49	195.72	5.56		80.0	
		Z	0.84	60.00	7.84		80.0	
10478-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.01	60.00	7.44	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.62	197.39	1.80		80.0	
		Z	0.86	60.00	7.32		80.0	
10479-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.88	74.90	18.39	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.49	77.92	19.26		80.0	
		Z	3.49	74.59	18.40		80.0	
10480-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.37	69.78	14.78	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.68	60.27	8.31		80.0	
		Z	2.92	69.11	14.47		80.0	
10481-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.92	67.65	13.55	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.66	60.00	7.51		80.0	
		Z	2.50	66.84	13.14		80.0	
10482-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.52	68.86	15.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.83	60.00	6.91		80.0	
		Z	2.14	67.39	14.41		80.0	
10483-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.86	67.07	13.71	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.05	60.00	5.62		80.0	
		Z	2.44	65.81	13.01		80.0	
10484-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.80	66.60	13.51	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.07	60.00	5.60		80.0	
		Z	2.40	65.34	12.79		80.0	
10485-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.96	70.85	16.91	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.17	62.58	10.56		80.0	
		Z	2.58	69.54	16.39		80.0	
10486-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.96	67.72	15.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.13	60.00	7.87		80.0	
		Z	2.66	66.76	14.61		80.0	
10487-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.97	67.43	14.99	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.16	60.00	7.81		80.0	
		Z	2.67	66.49	14.47		80.0	
10488-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.38	70.90	17.67	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.25	69.00	16.17		80.0	
		Z	3.02	69.76	17.29		80.0	
10489-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.39	68.12	16.57	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.32	66.16	14.18		80.0	
		Z	3.13	67.37	16.26		80.0	
10490-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.49	68.02	16.54	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.33	65.79	13.96		80.0	
		Z	3.23	67.30	16.25		80.0	
10491-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.68	69.90	17.42	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.62	68.57	16.67		80.0	
		Z	3.36	68.97	17.13		80.0	
10492-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.77	67.68	16.72	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	66.78	15.53		80.0	
		Z	3.53	67.02	16.47		80.0	

10493-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.84	67.59	16.70	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	66.60	15.40		80.0	
		Z	3.60	66.95	16.45		80.0	
10494-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.93	71.14	17.78	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.77	69.47	17.23		80.0	
		Z	3.56	70.11	17.48		80.0	
10495-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.80	68.03	16.89	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.91	67.12	16.06		80.0	
		Z	3.55	67.32	16.64		80.0	
10496-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.89	67.83	16.85	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.99	66.99	16.00		80.0	
		Z	3.64	67.16	16.61		80.0	
10497-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.81	64.83	12.37	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.97	60.00	4.80		80.0	
		Z	1.52	63.38	11.47		80.0	
10498-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.56	60.98	9.46	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.60	209.65	15.97		80.0	
		Z	1.35	60.00	8.64		80.0	
10499-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.53	60.58	9.11	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.31	229.94	5.52		80.0	
		Z	1.37	60.00	8.51		80.0	
10500-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.10	70.67	17.16	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.60	65.48	12.91		80.0	
		Z	2.73	69.49	16.71		80.0	
10501-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.16	67.97	15.73	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.34	60.72	9.33		80.0	
		Z	2.88	67.15	15.31		80.0	
10502-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.22	67.87	15.63	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.33	60.43	9.07		80.0	
		Z	2.93	67.06	15.21		80.0	
10503-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.34	70.72	17.57	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.22	68.78	16.06		80.0	
		Z	2.98	69.59	17.20		80.0	
10504-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.37	68.03	16.51	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.30	66.01	14.09		80.0	
		Z	3.11	67.28	16.20		80.0	
10505-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.47	67.93	16.49	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.31	65.66	13.87		80.0	
		Z	3.21	67.21	16.19		80.0	
10506-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.90	71.01	17.71	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.75	69.34	17.15		80.0	
		Z	3.53	69.98	17.41		80.0	
10507-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.78	67.97	16.85	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.90	67.04	16.01		80.0	
		Z	3.53	67.26	16.61		80.0	

10508-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.87	67.76	16.81	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	66.90	15.95		80.0	
		Z	3.63	67.09	16.57		80.0	
10509-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.29	70.13	17.39	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.19	68.68	17.10		80.0	
		Z	3.96	69.31	17.16		80.0	
10510-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.29	67.87	16.94	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.35	66.74	16.37		80.0	
		Z	4.04	67.22	16.73		80.0	
10511-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.35	67.67	16.90	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.43	66.67	16.35		80.0	
		Z	4.11	67.05	16.70		80.0	
10512-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.41	71.37	17.74	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.20	69.31	17.29		80.0	
		Z	4.03	70.41	17.47		80.0	
10513-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.17	68.08	17.01	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.27	66.70	16.44		80.0	
		Z	3.92	67.38	16.78		80.0	
10514-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.20	67.73	16.93	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.34	66.53	16.38		80.0	
		Z	3.96	67.07	16.71		80.0	
10515-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.01	63.92	15.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.07	66.05	16.52		150.0	
		Z	1.00	63.52	15.11		150.0	
10516-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.80	76.03	20.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.63	90.26	26.95		150.0	
		Z	0.67	72.14	18.59		150.0	
10517-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.88	66.52	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.99	69.72	18.29		150.0	
		Z	0.86	65.67	15.91		150.0	
10518-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.57	66.91	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.10	67.98	16.63		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.84	16.34		150.0	
10519-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.14	16.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.20	68.09	16.69		150.0	
		Z	4.70	67.05	16.44		150.0	
10520-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	67.11	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.07	67.97	16.60		150.0	
		Z	4.56	67.01	16.37		150.0	
10521-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	67.11	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.00	67.83	16.53		150.0	
		Z	4.49	67.00	16.36		150.0	
10522-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	67.20	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.00	67.82	16.53		150.0	
		Z	4.55	67.12	16.45		150.0	

10523-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.49	67.08	16.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.01	68.16	16.68		150.0	
		Z	4.44	67.01	16.31		150.0	
10524-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	67.12	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.97	67.92	16.63		150.0	
		Z	4.49	67.03	16.42		150.0	
10525-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.18	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	67.26	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.50	66.10	16.02		150.0	
10526-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	66.55	16.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	67.37	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.65	66.45	16.16		150.0	
10527-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.51	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.11	67.44	16.42		150.0	
		Z	4.58	66.41	16.10		150.0	
10528-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.53	16.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.10	67.35	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.59	66.42	16.13		150.0	
10529-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.53	16.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.10	67.35	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.59	66.42	16.13		150.0	
10531-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.64	16.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.06	67.36	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.58	66.51	16.14		150.0	
10532-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.50	66.50	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.98	67.28	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.44	66.37	16.07		150.0	
10533-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.65	66.58	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.11	67.58	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.49	16.13		150.0	
10534-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	66.59	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.96	16.45		150.0	
		Z	5.13	66.48	16.18		150.0	
10535-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	66.77	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	67.00	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.20	66.68	16.26		150.0	
10536-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	66.73	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	67.02	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.07	66.63	16.22		150.0	
10537-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	66.69	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	67.16	16.55		150.0	
		Z	5.13	66.59	16.20		150.0	
10538-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.26	66.70	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.92	16.45		150.0	
		Z	5.21	66.59	16.24		150.0	
10540-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	66.73	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	66.87	16.46		150.0	
		Z	5.14	66.60	16.27		150.0	

10541-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.16	66.59	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.90	16.44		150.0	
		Z	5.12	66.48	16.19		150.0	
10542-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.65	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	66.97	16.49		150.0	
		Z	5.27	66.55	16.25		150.0	
10543-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.39	66.68	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.01	16.54		150.0	
		Z	5.34	66.57	16.28		150.0	
10544-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.48	66.68	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	66.77	16.36		150.0	
		Z	5.46	66.59	16.17		150.0	
10545-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.68	67.10	16.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.11	16.51		150.0	
		Z	5.65	67.02	16.33		150.0	
10546-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	66.89	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	66.84	16.37		150.0	
		Z	5.51	66.77	16.22		150.0	
10547-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.62	66.93	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	67.15	16.53		150.0	
		Z	5.58	66.82	16.24		150.0	
10548-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.87	67.85	16.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.13	67.04	16.46		150.0	
		Z	5.82	67.71	16.65		150.0	
10550-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.91	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	67.42	16.68		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.83	16.27		150.0	
10551-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.96	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.07	66.77	16.33		150.0	
		Z	5.54	66.84	16.23		150.0	
10552-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.50	66.76	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	66.99	16.43		150.0	
		Z	5.47	66.66	16.15		150.0	
10553-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.78	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	66.82	16.35		150.0	
		Z	5.54	66.67	16.18		150.0	
10554-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.89	67.03	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.98	16.39		150.0	
		Z	5.87	66.94	16.25		150.0	
10555-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.02	67.33	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	67.17	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.99	67.24	16.37		150.0	
10556-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.04	67.38	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.65	67.28	16.52		150.0	
		Z	6.02	67.29	16.39		150.0	
10557-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.28	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	67.14	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.97	67.17	16.35		150.0	

10558-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.05	67.44	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	67.02	16.43		150.0	
		Z	6.02	67.33	16.45		150.0	
10560-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.05	67.29	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.02	16.46		150.0	
		Z	6.01	67.17	16.41		150.0	
10561-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.97	67.26	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	66.98	16.46		150.0	
		Z	5.94	67.16	16.44		150.0	
10562-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.09	67.63	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.19	16.57		150.0	
		Z	6.05	67.48	16.60		150.0	
10563-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	67.85	16.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.86	67.78	16.84		150.0	
		Z	6.16	67.47	16.55		150.0	
10564-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.92	16.50	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.37	67.73	16.65		150.0	
		Z	4.84	66.85	16.44		150.0	
10565-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.12	67.38	16.83	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	68.17	16.98		150.0	
		Z	5.07	67.30	16.78		150.0	
10566-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.95	67.23	16.64	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.37	67.89	16.75		150.0	
		Z	4.90	67.13	16.58		150.0	
10567-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.65	17.02	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	68.37	17.19		150.0	
		Z	4.94	67.56	16.97		150.0	
10568-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	66.96	16.38	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.20	67.26	16.25		150.0	
		Z	4.80	66.87	16.32		150.0	
10569-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.94	67.75	17.08	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	68.76	17.43		150.0	
		Z	4.90	67.68	17.04		150.0	
10570-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.59	17.02	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.39	68.33	17.21		150.0	
		Z	4.93	67.52	16.97		150.0	
10571-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.19	64.81	15.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.17	65.59	16.16		130.0	
		Z	1.15	64.12	15.44		130.0	
10572-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.21	65.43	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.18	66.27	16.61		130.0	
		Z	1.17	64.67	15.80		130.0	
10573-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	2.73	90.43	24.99	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.86	95.55	28.03		130.0	
		Z	1.51	81.07	21.85		130.0	
10574-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.39	72.10	19.60	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.35	73.36	20.46		130.0	
		Z	1.26	70.26	18.73		130.0	

10575-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.65	66.62	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.13	67.33	16.45		130.0	
		Z	4.61	66.55	16.40		130.0	
10576-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.80	16.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	67.68	16.63		130.0	
		Z	4.64	66.73	16.48		130.0	
10577-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.88	67.09	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.28	67.86	16.75		130.0	
		Z	4.83	67.01	16.65		130.0	
10578-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	67.27	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.22	68.05	16.92		130.0	
		Z	4.73	67.18	16.77		130.0	
10579-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.53	66.48	16.08	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.91	66.80	15.89		130.0	
		Z	4.48	66.37	16.01		130.0	
10580-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	66.51	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.89	66.66	15.78		130.0	
		Z	4.53	66.42	16.03		130.0	
10581-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	67.30	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	68.18	16.94		130.0	
		Z	4.63	67.21	16.71		130.0	
10582-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.47	66.23	15.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.80	66.45	15.61		130.0	
		Z	4.42	66.12	15.78		130.0	
10583-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.65	66.62	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.13	67.33	16.45		130.0	
		Z	4.61	66.55	16.40		130.0	
10584-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.80	16.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	67.68	16.63		130.0	
		Z	4.64	66.73	16.48		130.0	
10585-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.88	67.09	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.28	67.86	16.75		130.0	
		Z	4.83	67.01	16.65		130.0	
10586-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	67.27	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.22	68.05	16.92		130.0	
		Z	4.73	67.18	16.77		130.0	
10587-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.53	66.48	16.08	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.91	66.80	15.89		130.0	
		Z	4.48	66.37	16.01		130.0	
10588-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	66.51	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.89	66.66	15.78		130.0	
		Z	4.53	66.42	16.03		130.0	
10589-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	67.30	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	68.18	16.94		130.0	
		Z	4.63	67.21	16.71		130.0	
10590-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.47	66.23	15.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.80	66.45	15.61		130.0	
		Z	4.42	66.12	15.78		130.0	

10591-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.69	16.56	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.29	67.48	16.65		130.0	
		Z	4.76	66.62	16.52		130.0	
10592-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.02	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	67.66	16.74		130.0	
		Z	4.91	66.95	16.65		130.0	
10593-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.87	66.92	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.28	67.58	16.60		130.0	
		Z	4.82	66.84	16.52		130.0	
10594-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.93	67.10	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	67.69	16.75		130.0	
		Z	4.88	67.02	16.68		130.0	
10595-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	67.04	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.28	67.67	16.66		130.0	
		Z	4.85	66.97	16.57		130.0	
10596-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	67.04	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	67.48	16.58		130.0	
		Z	4.78	66.95	16.57		130.0	
10597-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	66.93	16.50	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	67.42	16.44		130.0	
		Z	4.73	66.84	16.44		130.0	
10598-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	67.20	16.78	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.23	67.87	16.85		130.0	
		Z	4.72	67.09	16.72		130.0	
10599-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.48	67.23	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	68.05	17.18		130.0	
		Z	5.44	67.15	16.74		130.0	
10600-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.60	67.61	16.93	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	67.79	17.02		130.0	
		Z	5.57	67.57	16.91		130.0	
10601-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.49	67.38	16.83	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	67.77	17.04		130.0	
		Z	5.46	67.31	16.81		130.0	
10602-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.59	67.40	16.75	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.54	16.84		130.0	
		Z	5.57	67.40	16.76		130.0	
10603-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.67	67.72	17.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	67.69	17.07		130.0	
		Z	5.64	67.68	17.04		130.0	
10604-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.49	67.21	16.78	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.56	16.96		130.0	
		Z	5.49	67.27	16.82		130.0	
10605-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.59	67.50	16.92	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	67.41	16.89		130.0	
		Z	5.56	67.47	16.92		130.0	
10606-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.33	66.83	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.58	16.81		130.0	
		Z	5.28	66.72	16.40		130.0	

10607-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.02	16.19	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.16	66.91	16.36		130.0	
		Z	4.60	65.95	16.15		130.0	
10608-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	66.42	16.36	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.22	67.08	16.44		130.0	
		Z	4.78	66.34	16.31		130.0	
10609-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	66.26	16.19	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	66.94	16.27		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.17	16.14		130.0	
10610-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	66.42	16.36	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.18	67.09	16.43		130.0	
		Z	4.72	66.34	16.31		130.0	
10611-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.22	16.20	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.10	66.87	16.26		130.0	
		Z	4.63	66.13	16.14		130.0	
10612-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	66.36	16.23	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.03	66.77	16.18		130.0	
		Z	4.63	66.26	16.18		130.0	
10613-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	66.24	16.12	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.05	66.68	16.06		130.0	
		Z	4.63	66.13	16.05		130.0	
10614-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.46	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	67.10	16.44		130.0	
		Z	4.59	66.36	16.31		130.0	
10615-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.02	15.96	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.06	66.66	15.97		130.0	
		Z	4.62	65.94	15.90		130.0	
10616-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.29	66.48	16.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	66.74	16.52		130.0	
		Z	5.26	66.40	16.35		130.0	
10617-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	66.65	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	66.75	16.51		130.0	
		Z	5.33	66.60	16.42		130.0	
10618-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.25	66.67	16.46	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.85	16.58		130.0	
		Z	5.21	66.61	16.44		130.0	
10619-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.26	66.46	16.29	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.81	16.49		130.0	
		Z	5.22	66.38	16.26		130.0	
10620-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.35	66.50	16.36	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	66.60	16.41		130.0	
		Z	5.31	66.41	16.33		130.0	
10621-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.35	66.65	16.56	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.85	16.68		130.0	
		Z	5.32	66.59	16.54		130.0	
10622-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.37	66.81	16.63	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	66.84	16.68		130.0	
		Z	5.33	66.74	16.61		130.0	

10623-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	66.32	16.25	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.50	16.34		130.0	
		Z	5.20	66.24	16.22		130.0	
10624-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	66.52	16.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	66.72	16.52		130.0	
		Z	5.40	66.45	16.39		130.0	
10625-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.79	67.47	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.06	16.76		130.0	
		Z	5.70	67.26	16.85		130.0	
10626-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.59	66.53	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.18	66.57	16.44		130.0	
		Z	5.56	66.46	16.31		130.0	
10627-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.83	67.09	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	67.03	16.66		130.0	
		Z	5.81	67.05	16.57		130.0	
10628-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.62	66.61	16.26	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	66.45	16.28		130.0	
		Z	5.58	66.50	16.22		130.0	
10629-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.66	16.28	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	66.90	16.51		130.0	
		Z	5.66	66.57	16.25		130.0	
10630-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.12	68.14	17.02	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	66.85	16.50		130.0	
		Z	6.06	67.97	16.95		130.0	
10631-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.03	67.99	17.15	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	67.44	17.00		130.0	
		Z	5.98	67.84	17.09		130.0	
10632-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	67.18	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.50	67.84	17.20		130.0	
		Z	5.78	67.15	16.76		130.0	
10633-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.68	66.78	16.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	66.59	16.40		130.0	
		Z	5.65	66.69	16.35		130.0	
10634-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.67	66.82	16.47	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	66.99	16.65		130.0	
		Z	5.63	66.72	16.43		130.0	
10635-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.54	66.10	15.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	65.92	15.79		130.0	
		Z	5.50	65.99	15.78		130.0	
10636-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.00	66.89	16.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.65	66.81	16.48		130.0	
		Z	5.98	66.82	16.39		130.0	
10637-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.16	67.27	16.58	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	67.13	16.64		130.0	
		Z	6.14	67.21	16.57		130.0	
10638-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.15	67.24	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	67.17	16.64		130.0	
		Z	6.13	67.17	16.53		130.0	

10639-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.13	67.20	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.71	67.01	16.60		130.0	
		Z	6.11	67.11	16.54		130.0	
10640-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.13	67.19	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	66.69	16.38		130.0	
		Z	6.11	67.10	16.47		130.0	
10641-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.18	67.10	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	66.87	16.49		130.0	
		Z	6.17	67.05	16.47		130.0	
10642-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.38	16.79	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	67.07	16.76		130.0	
		Z	6.20	67.30	16.77		130.0	
10643-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	67.04	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	66.67	16.43		130.0	
		Z	6.04	66.97	16.50		130.0	
10644-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.22	67.52	16.78	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	67.01	16.62		130.0	
		Z	6.17	67.37	16.71		130.0	
10645-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.52	68.03	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.07	67.95	17.07		130.0	
		Z	6.34	67.53	16.76		130.0	
10646-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	13.12	97.57	31.83	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.90	78.39	26.30		60.0	
		Z	9.88	93.63	31.05		60.0	
10647-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	12.04	96.40	31.56	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.54	76.66	25.68		60.0	
		Z	8.93	92.04	30.63		60.0	
10648-AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	0.77	65.21	11.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.27	60.00	4.67		150.0	
		Z	0.71	64.17	11.12		150.0	

[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.